| Chief, WH Division Chief, WH Division Chief of Station, Mexico City Technical Surveillance Soviet/Satellite Agents Components HMMW-10893 1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1956, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs 4 - Files | DISPATCH | CLASSIFICATION | | PROCESSING | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Chief, WH Division Chief of Station, Mexico City Technical Surveillance Soviet/Satellite Agents Quest Sation fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1950, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | JISPAILN | SECRET | 1500 C | #.:YA. | ACCOM |
| Chief of Station, Mexico City Technical Surveillance Soviet/Satellite Agents Questo accounts HMMW-10893 1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1950, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | | | | Breit, Establish | ĺ |
| Chief of Station, Mexico City Technical Surveillance Soviet/Satellite Agents Questo Saturation 1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1956, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | Chief, WH Division | | | AC 'mices, AR Bail 1985 | |
| Technical Surveillance Soviet/Satellite Agents Questo Receives 1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1950, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | | | - | 14 7'56 72.1 62.(A 28 | |
| Chief of Station, Mexico City Technical Surveillance Soviet/Satellite Agents (DESTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF LIENVOY COVERAGE ON SUSPECTED AND THE STATION OF CONCENTRATING LIFEAT OF LIENVOY COVERAGE ON SUSPECTED AND THE STATION IN THE PAST HAS UNDERTREAD AND THE STATION IN THE PAST HAS UNDERTREAD AND THE STATION OF TH | <u> </u> | | annin | | |
| Technical Surveillance Soviet/Satellite Agents (CONCENTRACE) 1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the paot has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1950, 1957, 1960 and 1901; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | Chief of Station, Mexi | co City | The same of the sa | | |
| HMMW-10893 1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1950, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | | | Committee | | |
| 1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1950, 1957, 1960 and 1901; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | | e Soviet/Satellite Agents | | | |
| concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover. 2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1950, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage. Distribution: 3 - Hqs | HMMW~10893 | | • | | · |
| Distribution: 3 - Hqs | Soviet, Satellite and C in the past has underta coverage in the future able for assignment to can and will cover any enough priority to cover 2. For example, (| uban agents residing in A aken this type coverage as as LIFEAT and LIENVO's those targets. As lieade possible target Headquar er. | dexico City nd will con Y facilities quarters is rters consi as covered | tinue such become avail- aware, this St dors of high | ation |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | ٦., |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | ,,, , |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | L | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | ٠, ٦ |
| 3 - Hqs | • | - | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | | | | | |
| 3 - Hqs | Distribution | <u> </u> | | | 」 |
| • | =- | | | | |
| 4 - Fues | • | | | | |
| | 4 - Files | | | | |
| | | | | | / |
| <i>i</i> | | | ٠- | 1.6.32/ | · |
| 57.6.32/ | | | | , | CHED |
| CONTE TYPES CONTENSATIONED | | | | | |
| DATE TYPES DATE DISNITCHED | | rs ropy | | | 18. 1402 |
| OATE TYPED DATE DISINTCHED | Ţ. | CROSS REFERENCE TO THE TO THE TOTAL | DISPATCH S | YWOOL AND WAREER | |
| DATE TYPET CATE DISPATCHED | i | | HMM | A-19700 | Į |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO CONTENSION OF CAME DISPATCHED CROSS REFERENCE TO CAME DISPATCHED CROSS REFERENCE TO CAME DISPATCHED CROSS REFERENCE TO CAME DISPATCHED CONTENSION OF CAME DISPATCHE | • | | | | |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO CS COPY 23 Aug. 1902 31 Aug. 1902 COPATCH SYMBOL AND WARREN HMMA-19700 | i game | | | | |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO - ES COPY 23 Aug. 1902 31 Aug. 1902 CROSS REFERENCE TO - HAMMA - 19700 MEADQUARTERS FILE MARRIES | | | 50-6- | -32/1 | Ī |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO CS COPY 23 Aug. 1902 31 Aug. 1902 COSPATION SYMBOL AND WARREST HMMA-19700 | | CCCBCT | 1. | | Į |

DISPATCH PROCESSING SECRET RTEAT LOS SACTIONS Chief of Station, Mexico City CHIMPS IN CHICKNESS ABSTRACT-Chief. WH Division MICHOFILM. SUBJECT LIPEAT Project Remawal ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: For Your Information : ID24-19129, 1 June 1962 REFERENCE 1. Project LIFEAT has been renewed for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the smount of \$99,000,00. 2. Please note that this means a cut of \$3,193.00 from the Station's original request for \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00. WHD was allocated \$99,000.00 for this Project for PY 63. 3. This reduction was made by reducing "Miscellaneous Op Expenses" from \$4,000.00 to \$807.00. 4. KUTURE and KUDESE Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUDESE reiterated that the facilities of this Project could and should be used for the coverage of known or highly suspected agents of the Soviet/Satellite and Cuban intelligence services in Haxico. KUDBSK notes that some twenty of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwarded to the Station. END OF DISPATCH Distribution: 2 - Mexico City 3 AUG 1962 Bl July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMB CROSS RETERENCE TO 424-10803 HEATTH LARTERS FILE NUMBER CLASSIFICATION \$50-6-32/1 SECRET ORIGINATING Je # 1.78 COUTANG RI INITIAL Lee G. Norris 5940 WH/3[CHrono COORDINATING WHICH STREET OFFICEN S NAME MA/C:U WH/PO/A RTT/YIS RELEASING

SEO 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION REFLECTS HOTER BY MINOCH HAT BY LOCAL

Went's sime

3,400

MEMORARDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director, Plans

SUEJECT : Project LIFEAT (Renewal)

WH - Mexico City

1. The attached project, originating in WH Division, is presented for renewal for the period 1 July 1992 through 30 June 1963. The project supports a unilateral telephone tap operation which provides daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Eavico City and personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups.

- 2. Authority is requested to obligate \$69,000 from the DD/P-WH Division Audget in fixed year 1,63, aucject to the availability of funds. Of this amount \$10,800 is estimated for administrative salaries; \$43,415 for field agent salaries; \$20,928 for basenouse fentals; \$15,000 for equipment; \$2,100 for Todal transportation; and \$500 for miscellaneous operational expenses.
- by the Division with a covering memorandum, give a clear description of the project activity and agromplishments. The project has been in continuous operation since lydl, starting with a single tap against the Devict leastion in Mexico City and new covering as many as thirty lines in a given month. The project is staffed by an "outside" case officer (Career Agent David M. WILSTAD (p) of Project LINCO), four contrast agents who do administrative work, and twenty-one field arents including monitors and linescen. Durin the past year the project provided coverage of the home phones of three Soviet Intelligence officers, the Polish Emissay, the Yugulay Emissay, major firms dealth in the transnipment of U.S. goods to Juce, American Communists in Mexico, and exile and revolutionary groups in Mexico. SI information was obtained and additional according was provided Station operations. Although coverage of the official Soviet and Casch installations measure a joint operation with the Mexican Government in LIEB/VOY. Project LIEBAS remains available to recome coverage of these installations should a change in the local government or its attitude to CIA participation necessitate such change.

SEGRE

For the future, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike" operations which will require access to telephone contrals and called. It is the opinion of the Station that the support provided the Station operations, the CI/OS information, and the ability to cover sensitive targets without revealing our interest to Ilaison services justifies the expenditure of funds, time, and perronnel under this project. The overall performance of all agents in the complex continued to be good; no security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved.

4. Appropriate Special Shaff commonents recommend renewal. The FI Staff notes that the project continues to be a most useful operational asset of the Station and in addition has produced a builty-seven positive intelligence disagnizations, six of which were of particular interest emberring the illeval transmipment of goods to Cuba. FI/2 comments that one from of direct interest to FI/D was received from Project bished and that the technical coverage of the diplomatic installations would afford valuable assistance to the planning and conduct of any FI/D endeavor to mount operations. The CI Staff reiterates that the facilities of this project acuta and unofolicy head for the coverage of known or highly apposited agents of the Devist/Catallite/and—Cutan intelligence services in Nazion. It notes that some twenty of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwarded to the Station.

5. I recommend renewal of Project LIPEAT and invite the Division's attendica to the recommendations of II Staff in paracraph 4 shows.

| rapa a nrove, | |
|--|---|
| | onier, Dur/Po |
| Approved: | 27 dely 6 c |
| Attachments: Project Culline DiezaT Pl Memoranda | Comparison: For 1 Use? -s/c. Enthe For UI Class -s/s. Hurned For UI/187 -s/s. Strange For UI/18 -s/s. Strange |

SECCET

SECTE I

19 JUL 100

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director (Plans)

THROUGH:

DDP/PG

SUPJECT:

Project LIFEAT Renewal

FI Staff recommends renewal of Project LIFEAT. This unilateral audio effort continues to be a most useful operational asset of the station as indicated by the specific examples furnished in the renewal request. In addition, it produced 37 positive intelligence disseminations, six of which were of particular interest concerning illegal transhipment of U.S. goods to Cuba.

Chief
Foreign Intelligence

Attachment Project

GP227 1 Expert to entiret es and the source es

SECRET

9 July 1962

Project LIPEAT WH/Mexico

(Audio Operation)

- 1. PI/INT files contain 37 positive information disseminations attributed wholly or in part to Project LIFEAT during the year 1 July 1961 through June 1962. They were concerned principally with contacts between Mexican Communists or leftists and Cubans or individuals of the Soviet Bloc, and with the travel of Latin Americans to the Soviet Bloc and Cuba. Six reports of particular interest consisted of information on Transcontinental S.A., a company allegedly engaged in the illegal transshipment of US goods to Cuba. Other reports of significance dealt with the contacts and activities of former Guatemalan President Juan Jose AREVALO Barmeja, now living in Mexico. There was reporting on Elcaraguan and Spanish exile activity in Mexico and on the revolutionary sentiment and expectations of other Latin American nationals.
- 2. LIFFAT has provided positive intelligence of value and of relevance to customer requirements and to objectives of the PNIO. It has been pointed out in the renewal request that the production of positive information is incidental to the projects primary function as a support and CI/CE operation.
 - 3. RENEWAL IS RECOMMENDED.

Chief, FI/INT/RE

SECRET

SECURITY OF SECURI

| and transferred the second state of the second state of the second secon | | The second secon | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Cryptonyro | | | The same of the sa |
| LIFEAT | • | WH. | Mexico City |
| Type of Proceed | | and the state of t | the second of th |
| Provides Mexi which has been | ico City Station on in existence for | with a unilateral telep r ll years. | hone tap operation |
| Case Officer | enangana en | The second secon | Stopm & Bldg! |
| | 7 | 5940 | 3 B 0003 Hg |
| The second secon | Fr yers. | Aller of the Marie | The state of the s |
| New mention | processage to all district appears their contents of according | The state of the control of the cont | Ask or the second contract of the second cont |
| Amendment Theres | na na subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubs | A STATE OF THE STA | The section of the se |
| 7/4- 3 | ind . | The annual service of the service of | 1. 20 . |
| | | l July_1962 | 30 June 1963 |
| Comments and Recomme KUDES | | n the recommendation proved: | |
| KUDES | K/ICG concurs i | n the recommendation | |
| KUDES | K/ICG concurs i | n the recommendation | |
| KUDES | K/ICG concurs i | n the recommendation | |
| KUDES | K/ICG concurs i | n the recommendation | |
| KUDES | K/ICG concurs i | n the recommendation | |
| KUDES | K/ICG concurs i | n the recommendation proved: | that the LIFEAT |
| KUDES - Project renewa | K/ICG concurs i | n the recommendation proved: | ું લઈ -1 * - ફેંડુ |

SYCELY

SECRET PROJECT ACTION LIPEAT * YFE . CFT , ACT 10% WH Division Mexico City MI/3 5940 3 B 0003 Ыq CONCURRENCES OF DIVISION TYPED NAME | And organisis) CWIL/3/ CP/H/3 2 1 JUN 197 ANT/BPA VIL/PO/A CONCURRENCES OF OTHER COMPONENTS PERIOR \$ 99,000.00 \$ 99,000,00 1 July 1962 30 June 1963 DDP/PG

SECRET

FORM 818 - 2012 LATE POCE POCE PAR 8 - 40 PT PAR 1 PT PAR

SECRET

19 June 1963

LIPEAT Project Renewal Request

- 1. It is requested that the attached LIFEAT Renewal Request be approved for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the amount of \$99,000.00, all of which falls within FY 1963.
 \$99,000.00 was programmed for FY 1963 in the WHD allocation.
- 2. This Project provides the Mexico City Station with a unilateral telephone tap operation which has been in existence for the past 11 years.
- 3. While the primary object of this Project is not the production of positive intelligence, it was in whole or in part the source of 30 positive information disseminations. In addition to this production and support of other Station operations, it provides ODENVY with information concerning the American Communist Group in Mexico.
- 4. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this Project since it is believed the operation would cease in case a situation should arise where they would be applicable.
- 5. No training programs for any LIFEAT personnel are anticipated during the renewal period.
- 6. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIPEAT Project based on the attached field request. WH Division has cut the field request from \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00.

| | OUTIN | G AND | RECOR | D SHEET |
|--|---------|---------------|--|--|
| SUBJECT: (Octoord) | e | | • | |
| P/ARD/RETIRED PROJEC G-E-63 | is unit | | EXTENSION | MO 13-175/77 By 30 |
| O: (Officer designation, room number, and pushding) | .0 | ATE POSWARDSO | OFFICER'S INSTIALS | CCMMENTS (Number such comment to their hom who to whom Drow a line occust column often soith commen |
| WH/1/E1 3E05 | | C | علا_ | Please attach. |
| ı. '/ | | | | Besie to the |
|). | | | | attacked die- |
| 4. | | | • | Rasia will close fiel |
| S. The second of | | | - <u></u> | -1 50-6:32/ |
| b . | | | | Par 1P/file : |
| 7. | | | and the second seco | |
| 3. | | | I mat niversit e des se | |
| 9. | | | | |
| o. | | | | surou wendi-wi |
| NETURN TO: 10748578571555 FACIETIS | | | | have reteled reflected |
| 2. 6-2-53 Mills Mills | | | | deting the thru 60% so we don't have the dreument here. |
| 3. | | | | 104/1/12 |
| 4. | , | | | (our file, date laceto |
| 5. | 1 | *** | · | |



PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND II)

| CRYPTONYM_L | IPEAT | CASE OFFICER_ | Jaremy L. WIARCOS |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|
| STATION ME | XICO CITY | CHIEF OF STATI | ON Willard C. CURTIS |

[NOI -/- HAMA 19129 | Jun 62

CS COFY

PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT REVIEW

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Coverage

As noted in last year's Project LIFEAT renewal request, LIFEAT coverage of the official Soviet installation was discontinued on 22 June 1960 when the parallel liaison project LIENVOY assumed coverage of this target. In early January 1962 LIFEAT undertook coverage of the home phones of three of the most active Soviet Intelligence officers. This was in response to the continuing Station CI program which includes the monitoring of Soviet contacts, and the guidance received from KUDESK Staff at the time of the last LIFEAT renewal. As of this date, this coverage has not been active for sufficient time to fully evaluate its usefulness. However, it is believed that such coverage has the potential to add materially to the Station's effort in the CI field. Although not designed to provide positive intelligence, some by-product of this type has been obtained. Samples are as follows:

HMM-6364, 8 May 1962 (Briefing of Mexican Pro-Marxist Journalist by Soviet Embassy) HMM-6382, 15 May 1962 (Mexican Traveller to the USSR)

HMM-6376, 11 May 1962 (Refutation of Rumors that Soviet Cosmonaut TITOV will visit Mexico)

B. Polish Embassy

LIFEAT has remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target. The information provided to the interested Case Officer has in the past been described as "unique" and "invaluable". This description holds with equal emphasis for the present as well as the past. Selective examples of the valuable positive intelligence product of this coverage are:

HMMA-17448, 28 July 1961 (Henryk POTASZ)
HMMA-17647, (LIFEAT/LAURICLE), 25 August 1961
HMMA-17694, 1 September 1961 (Irena Halina ZORAWSKA)
HMMA-17876, 29 September 1961 (Movement of Polish Nationals)

50 2577

50-6.32/1

HMMA-18058, 27 October 1961 (Satellite Trade in Mexico)
HMMA-18074, 31 October 1961 (Activities of Polish Embassies
in Mexico and Brazil)
HMMA-18913, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugeniusz SKOTNICKI)
HMMA-18915, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugeniusz SKOTNICKI)
HMM-5743, 7 July 1961 (Possible Purchase of Ships from Poland)

HMM-5894, 14 September 1961 (Trade Between Mexico and Poland) HMM-5921, 26 September 1961 (Polish Plans to Buy Zinc from Mexico)

C. Cuban Coverage

LIFEAT was able to provide coverage of major firms dealing in U.S. goods transshipment via Mexico to Cuba. This technical operation not only provided initial leads which alerted the Station to these companies, but also was able to provide continuing information on the daily activities of the companies involved. Coverage of certain Cuban personages arranging for illegal transshipment of U.S. goods to Cuba was also provided including their contacts and general activities. Samples of the positive intelligence production from this Cuban commercial coverage are as follows:

HMMA-18073, 31 October 1961 (Ruben SAUREZ Y Alvarez, Representative in Mexico of the Cuban Bank of Foreign Commerce)

HMMA-18538, 2 February 1962 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5883, 26 September 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5915, 22 September 1961 (Transcontinental, S.A.)

HMM-6012, 14 November 1961 (Mexican Firm Shipping U.S. Goods to Cuba)

HMM-6220, 27 February 1962 (Lorenzo L. SAUNDERS, Vice President of Transcontinental, S.A.)

D. American Communists in Mexico

As in the past, most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the raw take has been partially processed by them. During the period July 1961 through May 1962, approximately 680 reels of take were passed to local ODENVY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and general activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM).

Typical examples of the reporting based on LIFEAT coverage of the ACGM are:

HMMA-17318, 3 July 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17388, 14 July 1961 (Enos Regnet WICHER, Maria WICHER)

HMMA-17389, 14 July 1961 (Carl SEBORER)

HMMA-17419, 21 July 1961 (Clarina OVERGAARD, Anders OVERGAARD)

HMMA-17455, 25 July 1961 (Dulton TRUMBO, Cleo TRUMBO)

HMMA-17611, 18 August 1961 (Noah SEBORER/Albert MALTZ/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-17760, 12 September 1961 (Maurice ZEITLIN)

HMMA-17806, 19 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17855, 26 September 1961 (U.S. Citizens Travel to Cuba)

HMMA-17860, 29 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-18097, 3 November 1961 (Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18492, 23 January 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18827, 10 April 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico, which information is of the greatest value to the Station and not available from other sources. The emphasis of the LIFEAT effort in this area has been directed toward coverage of Nicaraguan, Guatemalan, and more recently Spanish Republican exiles. The product has been most rewarding in this coverage. Examples of productivity in this past project year:

HMMA-17489, 4 August 1961 (Alejandro GALINDO)

HMMA-18420, 5 January 1962 (Teodora MARTEN Rodriguez)

HMMA-18468, 16 January 1962 (Travel of Salvadorans to Cuba)

HMM-5920, 26 September 1961 (Activities of Nicaraguan Exiles

in Mexico)

HMM-6142, 18 January 1962 (Plans of Guatemalan Army Officers to Attempt Coup)

HMM-6191, 17 February 1962 (Guatemalan Revolutionary Activity)

HMM-6230, 2 March 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo in Mexico City)

HMM-6292, 2 April 1962 (Return to El Salvador of Colonel Oscar OSORIO)

HMM-6311, 13 April 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo)



HMM-6344, 1 May 1962 (Activities of Spanish Republicans in Extle) HMM-6349, 4 May 1962 (Views of Juan Jose AREVALO on Peruvian Presidential Candidate)

HMM-6359, 4 May 1962 (Contact Between Claudio SANCHEZ de Albornoz, President of the Council of Spanish Republic, and Juan Simeon VIDARTE, Spanish Exile in Mexico)

HMM-6379, 11 May 1962 (Opinion of Spanish Republican Extles on Current Strikes in Spain)

F. Counter-Intelligence Information

By its latest Related Mission Directive, Mexico City Station's major responsibilities continue to the in the field of CI/CE matters. LIFEAT was able to provide a valuable contribution in the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. Coverage included that on Carlos Humberto ILLESCAS, who is acting in a covert liaison capacity between the CP and the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City. Besides the continuing operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided:

HMN₁-5742, 7 July 1961 (Travel of Mexican Leftists Behind Iron Curtain)

HMM-5836, 18 August 1961 (Activities of Mexican Student of the University of Peoples' Friendship)

HMM-5977, 24 October 1961 (Interview of Prominent Marxist with Polish Conselor)

HMM-6322, 20 April 1962 (Contacts between Carlos FUENTES Macias, Mexican Communist Writer, and Polish Diplomats)

HMM-6337, 27 April 1962 (Activities of Ernesto AYALA Mercado, Bolivian Ambassador to Mexico)

HMM-6377, 11 May 1962 (Scholarship for Study in Warsaw to Jorge TAMAYO, Jr., Mexican Marxist Intellectual)

G. Operational Support and Leads Provided other Station Operations

During the past project year LIFEAT continued actively supporting Mexico City Station through production of leads unobtainable through other assets and generally providing other Station operations the secure support only available through a unilateral telephone tap operation. The following is a selected list, together with a brief description, of major contributions of operational support and leads provided through LIFEAT:

LIFEAT/Cuban: The most noteworthy LIFEAT contribution to Station efforts in the Cuban operations field was that of providing leads pinpointing the activities of Transcontinental, S.A. in the illegal transshipment of U.S. materials to Cuba via Mexico. LIFEAT was able to continue coverage of the activities of this company despite the efforts of the company to lose itself in the Mexican business community by changing the name it operated under to Inversiones Mexicanas, S.A. and changing its location and telephone number. Valuable information on the commercial commodities needed by the Castro regime, methods and contacts used in their procurement, and information on the contacts of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico were obtained.

LIFEAT/Czechoslovakian: LIFEAT coverage of the home phones of two Czech intelligence officers provided some leads to their contacts, but more importantly, provided greater security to KUBARK when one of their CIS officers, Miloslav CECH, was singled out for a defection attempt. Through LIFEAT "livemonitoring" of both the original and followup defection attempts, the KUBARK assets were provided maximum protection from possible attempts by CECH to alert his coworkers or arrange entrapment of the KUBARK personnel involved.

LIFEAT/Polish: Probably the most "classic" example of the use of a telephone tap in providing a lead which could develop into a vital penetration of the Polish intelligence occurred recently in the BEKNAVE/BECHICK operation. LIFEAT provided the initial leads which made the Station aware of the possibilities of an operation and has continued to provide vital information for Station's development of the operation. It is the Station's opinion that this one instance of service by LIFEAT was well worth the cost of the entire project for the year. (Full information forwarded in MEXI 0462 and MEXI 0463). Also of great interest to the Station were the LIFEAT provided leads which revealed Jan SLUSARZ, Attache of the Polish Embassy in Mexico, had purchased an automobile which had been stolen in the U.S. and driven to Mexico. In this operation, in which a defection attempt was considered, LIFEAT provided not only the initial leads, but also daily operational information vital to the Station's efforts in this case.

LIFEAT/Yugoslavian: In this coverage of the Yugoslavian Embassy LIFEAT is providing the basic data necessary in establishing operations against this target. Since the Station is expanding its coverage of Yugoslavian activities, much vital data on personalities, contacts, and services obtained by the target establishment must be provided. It is this exact type of coverage that LIFEAT is geared to provide in addition to the operational leads which will be forthcoming as this coverage progresses. The interested case officer, noting LIFEAT is his only present source of information, feels the take which LIFEAT provides and will





continue to provide in this area is vital and basic to the mounting of any operations against the Yugoslav target.

LIFEAT/Soviet/Double Agent: LIFEAT support has provided needed supporting information in backing Station double agent operations. In this area the success of the operation is obviously dependent upon the veracity of the agent. LIFEAT provides information which enables the interested case officer to determine the veracity of the agent involved. LIFEAT also provides a needed check upon the activities of the double agent.

LIPEAT/Spanish Republican: LIPEAT coverage of Spanish Republican exiles in Mexico City have enabled the Station to monitor the activities of the various groupings of the exiles, including the projected attempt on the life of the senior ODACID official in Mexico. LIPEAT has covered personalities of exile factions both involved in planning this attempt and those opposed to it. Coverage of targets in this area also enables the Station to keep abreast of the plans and activities of the various groups which make up the Spanish Republican exile community in Mexico City.

LIFEAT/CI-CE Coverage: LIFEAT leads in this area are exploited in the reporting of travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba and Iron Curtain countries, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and Leftists, to Cuba. Through coverage of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM) LIFEAT has provided ODENVY with an increasing amount of information on the leftist activities of relatives and friends of the ACGM who reside in the U.S. One of the noteable items in this regard is providing data on the overt and covert efforts of the blacklisted "Hollywood Ten" to regain their former status in the U.S. film industry.

Finally, and certainly not of least importance, Station security has been enhanced through LIFEAT periodic coverage of former Station assets, like LIVESTOCK-1 and LIVESTOCK-2, who could be a danger to particular Station operations or personnel. Monitoring of certain terminated agents is considered especially valuable where these agents were involved in the more sensitive operations.

H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information and leads, and the ability of the unilateral LIFEAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest



to the liaison forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risks. As it has been noted in the past, that even with the Station's envolvement in the parallel, but liaison, LIENVOY operation, a change in attitude by the present local government administration or a change in government administrations could end KUBARK participation in that liaison project. For that reason, LIFEAT, in addition to maintaining its present heavy coverage, must be available to once again undertake coverage of the official Soviet and Czech official targets in Mexico City. Therefore, LIFEAT's present orientation, though toward supporting Station operations and CI/CE mission rather than toward targets which would provide positive intelligence, leaves it readily available for recall into the Soviet-Czech coverage. It is the Station's firm opinion that the LIFEAT project provides a substantial and vital contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is attached a list of the HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1961 through May 1962 as a by-product of the project's prime responsibility of providing support to Station operations.

II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFEAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for fulfillment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage figures as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in working toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 14,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1961 through May 1962. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered per month being 20, with a high in March 1962 of 28 lines covered.

III. Planning for the Future

As was indicated at the time of the last project renewal, LIFEAT hopes to remain uncommitted to coverages that require the expenditure of a great portion of LIFEAT resources but provide coverage of but one target...such as Soviet Embassy coverage. It is added emphatically, however, that should the need arise for LIFEAT to again assume such responsibilities, it is fully able to do so. Until such time LIFEAT will continue to enjoy greater flexibility in the employment of its assets, especially in the areas in which the Station does not wish to reveal its interest or operations to the liaison forces involved in the LIENVOY operation.

As to particular areas of operations, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike operations which require access to telephone



centrals and cables. The feasibility of using LIFEAT in this type of operation has already been proven, in a recent operation with the LIERODE installation as a target. Seven reels of "hot mike" take were obtained in test runs on checking both the operation (including installation of the "miked" instrument in the office of the head of the LIERODE official installation) and the equipment which was of radical design and conceived and built by the KURIOT technician assigned to Mexico City Station under deep cover. Unfortunately, before continuous operation could get underway, the LIERODE installation decided upon complete renovation of its telephone system, including the installation of a switchboard. This, at least temporarily, precludes further operation against this particular target, unless a direct line is installed there. However, it is the intention of the Station to attempt coverage of other targets of interest. In these plans LIFEAT plays the key role in installation, line and series cross. maintenance, basehouse procurement and maintenance, and processing of take. From the brief test runs via the LIERODE operation noted above, it is believed that "hot mike" operations, supported and maintained by LIFEAT, can greatly aid the Station in its coverage of responsibilities under its present Related Mission Directive.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIFEAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved. Since the success of the LIFEAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Head-quarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted 8 September 1961 for FY 1962 in the amount of \$98,973.03. The proposed budget for FY 1963 is broken down in the attached Field Project Outline Renewal Request, Part II, and totals \$102,168.03. 75, 773.00 / Ay or Uno

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline submitted herewith and in the individuals contracts and oral agreements (memoranda of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFEAT personnel.





Even now with the shift of operational emphasis to Station operations support, it is thought significant to include a list of HMM's produced through April 1962 (10 months of the project year) as a <u>by-product</u> in the LIFEAT operation.

| HMM 5742 | HMM 6220 |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| HMM 5743 | НММ 6230 |
| HMM 5836 . | НММ-6266 |
| HMM 5883 | нмм 6 292 |
| HMM 5894 | HMM 6311 |
| HMM 5915 | нмм 6322 |
| HMM 5920 | нмм 6337 |
| HMM 5921 | HMM 6340 |
| HMM 5960 | HMM 6344 |
| HMM 5975 | HMM 6349 |
| HMM 5977 | HMM 6359 ' |
| HMM 5985 | HMM 6364 |
| HMM 5987 I | HMM 6376 |
| HMM 6012 | HMM 6377 |
| HMM 6015 | нмм 6379 |
| HMM 6142 | HMM 6382 |
| HMM 6162 | HMM 6390 |
| HMM 6191 ₁ | |





PROJECT LIFEAT PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

1. Area of Operations

This operation is run-from Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located within Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, LIFEAT stresses flexibility of coverage with support of Station operations and CI/CE coverage receiving the greatest emphasis.

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originated on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuously from that date. The project was opened with the installation of a single tap and has grown in the past eleven years to coverage of as many as thirty lines in a given month.

The LIFEAT Project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK contract employees with the manjority of personnel being indigenous controlled agents.

During the past eleven years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 83,500 (estimate) pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet-Satellite Bloc and more recently with the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFEAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM), as well as the activities of the exile groups and local Communists.



With the LIENVOY's assumption of coverage of the Soviet and Czechoslovakian official installations in July 1960. LIFEAT assets were released from continuous coverage of these two targets. These assets were then employed in direct support of Station operations—a role ideally suited for a unilateral operation such as LIFEAT, and extremely important to the security and success of Station operations. LIFEAT, after spending much of Project Year 1961—1962 programing to this new role and redirecting its assets, has now adjusted to this role and is fully employed in this vital assignment.

4. References

- a. HMMA-17199, 12 June 1961 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1962)
- b. HMMW-10085, 14 September 1961 (Approval of LIFEAT Renewal for FY 1962)

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information of the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To support specific Station operations, especially in the recruitment, defection, Communist Party penetration and counter-intelligence fields.
- d. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
 - f. To collect information on exile groups and individuals active in Mexico.
- g. To provide coverage of targets of opportunity in Mexico City in support of Station objectives and Headquarters' requests.

6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

a. Selected Soviet intelligence officers home phones.





c. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objective c:

d. Selected telephones as requested by Station Case Officers in support of their going and/or projected operations.

For objective d:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

Por objective e:

f. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective f:

g. Telephone conversations from the residences or offices of prominent exile leaders α r their contacts in Mexico City.

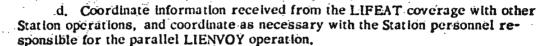
For objective g:

h. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all matters pertaining to the operational management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of special operational phases of LIFEAT coverages.



- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operations.

8. Coordination

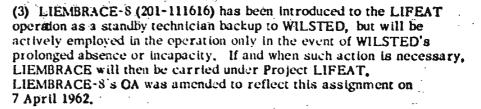
- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other geographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFEAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but liaison project LIENVOY, is closely coordinated between the responsible Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, thereby assuring that the unilateral LIFEAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIENVOY operation.

9. Personnel

a. Career and Contract Agents

(1) David M. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.

(2) Wayne C. DRABAND (201-255095), outside assistant to David M. WILSTED. DRABAND was introduced into the LIFEAT operation in November 1961 as a replacement for Ralph B. RAFANELLI who was transferred from Mexico PCS in the fall of 1961. His OA was amended 14 November 1961 to cover his use in the LIFEAT Project. Although DRABAND possessed only limited knowledge of clandestine activity when first employed, under WILSTED's instruction and Case Officer guidance, plus his own willingness and capacity for work, it appears he will prove a valuable addition to the LIFEAT complex.

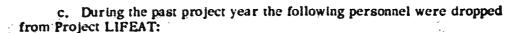


- (4) Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968), LIFEAT processor/ translator and former basehousekeeper who can be temporarily reassigned basehousekeeping duties,
- (5) Olga A. PARFINIK (201-117978), LIFEAT processor/translator. OA for LIFEAT employment dated 28 September 1954,

b. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951 (201-117971)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5) LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) L1FEUD-10. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085)
- (11) LIFEUD-11. OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14. OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIFEUD-15. OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIFEUD-16. OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19. OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIFEUD-22. (formerly LILILLY-1), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962 (201-288248)
- (21) LIFEUD-23. (formerly LILILLY-2), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962, (201-305604)





- (1) Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-175295), staff agent, was reassigned PCS after completing his second tour in Mexico on 8 October 1961.
- (2) Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751), LIFEAT processor, has given notice that due to her planned return to the United States for necessary eye surgery during June 1962, her employment with LIFEAT must be terminated. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement have been executed.
- (3) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), employed by LIFEAT only for standby support during the past year and one half, now is employed for support and clerical work for MKCHARITY.
- (4) LIFEUD-20, (formerly LIMITATION-5), (201-102308), and LIFEUD-21, formerly LIMITATION-6 (201-117981) will be terminated as of the end of the present LIFEAT project year (30 June 1962). Plans for use of this couple as basehousekeepers were cancelled when LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23, who are more desirable choices, became available for LIFEAT use. Termination has been discussed fully with these indigenous agents, and termination arrangements were accomplished on a friendly and mutually agreeable basis (as in all LIFEAT terminations, separation is made on the basis of Mexican custom and/or law).

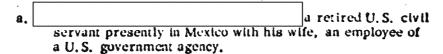
10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of personnel who have been previously employed in the LIFEAT operation. With the new agents employed since the last project renewal, cover is as follows:





- b. LIEMBRACE-8 has natural cover of a retired U.S. businessman of many years residence in Mexico City.
- c. LIFEUD-22 has natural cover of a Cuban exile employed by a Mexican firm in Mexico City. He works regular hours at his cover employment and partakes in LIFEAT activities before and after work and during lunch hours.
- d. LIFEUD-23, the mother of LIFEUD-22, has natural cover of housekeeper for her son and performs her LIFEAT duties only in their home.

12. Contact and Communications

STREET, STREET,

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officer and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. Entrance to the basehouses by other than the basehousekeepers is made only on the basis of strict necessity; such as need for equipment repair, installation for new line coverages, or line coverage cut off.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents. Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the security and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.



13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. In contrast to previous years, there was no instance of telephone work crews approaching a basehouse to check or remove the tap lines running to that basehouse. Some of the "crosses" made in the telephone centrals have been removed by the central's workmen, but these arc of no danger to the operation unless a full investigation is made of one of these unusual connections. During the past project years no such investigation has been undertaken, and no suspicion of the LIFEAT linemen has been revealed to date.

As for the past few years the telephone company is continuing its efforts toward modernization of the Mexico City telephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off of the unused overhead "dead lines" and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These innovations will continue to cause security problems for the LIFEAT complex, but it is believed that these problems are not insurmountable. To meet this challange to LIFEAT security and to prepare for the day when access to telephone distribution lines is further reduced by their placement in underground cables. LifEAT has recently succeeded in having one of its linemen (LIFEUD-2) selected to artend a four month special course in cable work. When he completes this course (in July 1962), LIFEUD-2 will have working access to all cableways and cable termination boards in Mexico City, This access will be invaluable from both the present security and operational standpoints as well as for the future when LIFEAT will be forced to tap directly from the underground telephone cables. As a standard procedure the LIFEAT personnel continuously work to devise new methods to increase security, as well as train in security procedures, so as to continue the high level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

15, Training

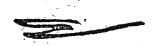
Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for the experienced personnel are handled primarily by the "outside" case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.



As noted in last year's renewal request, LIFEAT equipment is generally old and much of it is now obsolete. With funds provided in last year's renewal. LIFEAT (within the past month) has begun to acquire some new equipment. particularly audio recorders. A review of the equipment situation in the LIFEAT setup has convinced both WILSTED and the responsible Case Officer that a near-complete modernization program of the equipment used in LIFEAT must be undertaken during the coming project year. The local KURIOT technician has on a number of ocassions expressed his amazement at the superior product produced by LIFEAT with the outmoded and ancient equipment (in terms of use hours) which the LIFEAT complex had to rely on. Therefore, with the funds requested in Part II of this renewal request. LIFEAT should be completely equipped with adequate gear, particularly audio and dial tape recorders, by the expiration of FY 1963. Admittedly, there is involved large, one-time expenses in complete replacement of such expensive items during a single project year. However, it is a necessary move, due entirely to great wear borne by the equipment. This wear is now causing such a rash of breakdowns that the outside principal agent must spend a disproportionate amount of his time in maintenance work,

17. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951, and us a vital Station operational support asset, it is planned to continue it indefinitely.



PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART II

18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Piscal Year 1961. All figures are U.S. dollars per year (\$US 1.00 equals 12.50 Mexican pesos). Changes in estimated costs for particular items will be noted. These reflect not only the continued inflationary trend in the Mexican economy, but also the shift in operational emphasis from prime coverage of Soviet/Satellite activities to support of Station operations. In this latter case particular line coverage is of shorter duration, causing greater expense in installation and removal of tap lines and crosses. In the agent salary category total expense in contract agent salaries has been reduced somewhat, due primarily to dropping certain contract agents, while expenses for field agent category has risen, due to the granting during past project year of long overdue salary raises to all but three LIFEAT field agents.

a. Salarles

(1) Career and contract agents

David M. WILSTED (GS-12 equivalent) no expenses included in Project LIFEAT as he is supported entirely by Project LINOG Wayne C. DRABAND \$ 5,300 LIEMBRACE-8 (since this agent is not used actively in LIFEAT, and is carried only as standby technician while employed under MKCHARITY he will continue to be funded out of other appropriate project.) 5.400 Carol K. ZINSMEISTER 4.500 Olga A. PARFINIK Replacement for Olivia N. GLADMON 3,600

(2) Field Agents

| LIFEUD-1 | 5, 860 |
|----------|--------|
| LIFEUD-2 | 2, 750 |
| LIFEUD-3 | 1,960 |
| | |



\$18,800

| LIFEUD-4 | | 2, 115 | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|-----|
| LIFEUD-5 | | 3,650 | |
| LIFEUD-6 | | 3, 500 | |
| LIFEUD-7 | • | 2, 640 | |
| LIFEUD-8 | | 2, 785 | |
| LIFEUD-9 | | | |
| LIFEUD-10 (no sa | larv | 2, 115 | |
| LIFEUD-11 (no sai | | | |
| LIFEUD-12 (no sa | | | |
| LIFEUD-13 (no sal | | | |
| LIFEUD-14 | u i y j | 0.650 | , |
| LIFEUD-15 | | 3, 650 | |
| _ | | 845 | |
| LIFEUD-16 | | 1, 585 | • |
| LIFEUD-17 (no sal | ary) | | |
| LIPEUD-18 (no sal | ary) | | |
| LIFEUD-19 | • | 1,500 | |
| LIFEUD-22 | • | 2, 400 | ش |
| LIFEUD-23 | | 1,800 | |
| LIFEUD-1's assist | ant | 160 | |
| this amounts to one necessary | n accordance with local cust month's pay) and gifts when | 4, 100 | 415 |
| b. Basehouse Rentals | | | |
| | | | |
| ANNEX III | | 2,688 | |
| ANNEX IV | | 2, 760 | |
| ANNEX VI | | 2,500 | |
| ANNEX VII | | 1,728 | |
| ANNEX VIII | | 3,072 | |
| ANNEX IX | | 2, 880 | |
| ANNEX to replace A | NNEX I | 2,000 | |
| c. Basehouse utilities and | expenses | 2,000 | |
| | | , | |
| d. Allowance for customar | ry rental increase when | | |
| lease renewed | | 1, 200 | |
| | • | \$20, 8 | 28 |
| | | | |
| | ers and dial tape recorder | | |
| for necessary replace | ement/modernization | 12, 250 | |
| | | | |
| | | , !: | |
| | · CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR | , , | |
| 4HA-19129 | rs capy | 50-6-301 | 17 |
| | | | • |

1911 -1-HA

GC CUBA

f. Local purchase of replacement parts, wire, expendable supplies (as paper, paper tape, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, wrapping paper, manila envelopes) and emergency and special equipment

613 U.S.V

800

g. Transportation

| QP car used by DRABAND | <i>*</i> | | 500 |
|------------------------|----------|----|-----|
| LIFEUD-7, car rent | | | 500 |
| LIFEUD-8, car rent | | | 500 |
| LIFEUD-14, car rent | | | 300 |
| ZINSMEISTER mileage | | •- | 300 |
| , | | | |

\$ 2, 100

h. Miscellaneous ops expenses (included loss of rent deposits, fund for medical expenses and/or fatalities, termination payments *, bribe ., expenses involved in moving and setting up basehouses, and expenses of covering targets of opportunity.)

GRAND TOTAL

\$102, 193 99-99-3

NOTE: Station programed LIFEAT at \$US 105, 948 for PY 1963.

All terminations of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of the termination.

GS COPY

50-6-32//

ENCL -1 - HMMA - 19129

CLAUSII ICATIONI PROCESSING DISPATCH SECRET ALCOM PLISHED MARKED FOR INDEXING Chief of Station, Mexico City NO INCOURS REQUIRED OTLY QUALIFIED

HEADQUARTERS DESK

CAN ILDGE INOEDING ABSTRACT Chief, We nit iston HINDOILE LIFEAT Project Reserval REFERENCE: 1924-10085, 14 Sept 1961 Project LIPEAT expires on 30 June 1962. Please forward renewal request to arrive in Readquarters no later than 1 June. KND OF DISPATCH Distributions 2 - Mexico City DATE DISPATCHED CATE TYPED 3 April 1962 6 - APR 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE TO 1006V-10563 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER CLASSIFICATION \$50-6-32/1 SECRET 2555 WH/3[nr INITIAL ROUTING COORDINATING OFFICER'S NAME OFFICE SYMBOL 1 - WH/3/ MANGIP

APR 1962

C/WHD

10563

CLASSIFICATION PROCESSING DISPATCH SECRET ... Biteria fie incenter 1 42 15. ELING BE BURGE Chief of Station, Mexico City CH - CHALIFES . CESE HE ROOK LETTERS , CESE CHA LICON LACERTING iNFO ARSTRACT Chief, WH Division SUBJECT LIFEAT Project Renewal ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: For your information only : HP4-A-17199, 12 June 1961 REPERENCE The LIFEAT Project was renewed on 8 September 1961. 2. LIFEAT Project was approved for \$98,973. Please note that this means a cut of \$12,700 from the Station's original request for \$111,673. The cut at Headquarters was made for several reasons: 1) to fall within the approved programed figure of \$99,000; 2) during FT 1961 only approximately \$81,000 was obligated and since no expansion was planned, an increase of almost \$30,000 could not be justified; 3) to keep the approving authority within KUDOVE. The cuts were made in the following places: Approved Station request Equipment: \$1,800 \$ 2,500 Local purchase 4,500 2,500 New equipment 15,000 5,000 Other Ops expenses 3. KUTUBE and KUDESK Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUTUBE/D remarked that the project included coverage of highly selective KUTUBE/D interests through technical means and stated that the project provided several items of operational interest not otherwise obtainable, as well as operational leads and background data useful in target assessment. KURESK Staff reiterated that coverage should continue to be given to carefully selected known or suspect Soviet/Satellite agents in support of the Station's intensified KUDESK type program. END OF DISPATCH DATE TYPED 11, Sept. 1961 DISPATON SYMBOL AND NU CROSS REFERENCE TO Distributions 2 - Marico City HM4-1-10085 CLASS-HICATION 50-6-32/1 SECRET OFFICE 3162 WH/3 Subject COORDINATING HH/Registry OFFICER'S NAME OFFICE STMBOL RELEASING

(40)

C/WHD

DICDATCU

SECRET PROJECT APPROVAL NOTIFICATION

| | | Marine | · | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|
| PROJECT | ÍTÈ | • | | CA FIVE | | | | |] subsic | | | |
| | | ACTION | | | | ,, | | | DIREC | <u> </u> | | ·, |
| | | ACTION | | | | V272.7 | | | REA | | · | |
| • , | NEW: | PROJECT | | | | DIVISION | WH | | | ٠. | | |
| | AMEN | OMENT | | | | <u> </u> | | | * | | | ٠, |
| Z | RENE | WAL | | | - | BRANCH | M/3 | | | ٠, | · . | |
| , | TERM | UNATION | | | | DESK | | | | | + × 1 | · |
| | EXTE | NSION | | | | CASE OFFICER | | | | CXTEP | 151011 | |
| | OTHE | R . | | | | | | | | 21/ | 2 | , |
| | | | | AUTHO | RIZ | ATION | | | | | | |
| APPROVING AUT | HORITY | | | | | TOTAL AMOUN | T APPRO | VED | FΥ | | AMOUNT | |
| PERIOD OF APPR | | C: 700 | VP | * | 4 | , <i>9</i> 3,973 | | | 196 🙎 | 89 | 0,973 | : |
| | | | | | I. | | | | 196 | | | |
| FROM LOD | 13 15 | <u> </u> | 0 vu | no 1952 | - | FINANCIAL CODE | inte to the same | 21 3; | | ጀ ያንንፋ | - | |
| CONDITIONS OF A | PPROV | AL | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | 1- |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| - | | | | | | | - | | • | • | | |
| | | • | | | | | ** | | | - | | |
| ٠. | | | | | | | | | , | ! | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | F | | | | | | | T | | ; , | | |
| GNATURE | | | | | | | | DATE | | SEP 1 | 961 | Hibitining. |
| | <u>-</u> | , | | DISTR | 18 U | TION | T / | L | | | - UI | |
| FINANCE | a | 66A-00/S | . - | BUDGET | | OPERATING D | PPORT | 1 | CASE OFFICE | | DDF | P/PG |
| APPENDED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF TH | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORU 849 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS

SECRET

(5

SECRET

| | , | PROJEC | T ACTIO | N - , | - - | • | LiP | TÀT | ₽ª | | - | |
|---|----------|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| | | YPE I'F ACT | 01,8131 | | | | | | | | N.A. | |
| | | Phistory. | WHD. | | | | | | | · · · · | | |
| | | ec sates | Mexi | | 3 | | | | , | | | |
| | X | ta TOGS | 3 | | . Fa | 7.58 | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | (AS) 01 | | | <u>`</u> | | | • | 1 1 | | |
| | | T(#W:naT::ma | 1015 | | H ext (Meta | | | 3162 | | | | |
| | · | | CO. | CLAREN. | ES OF DIVIS | 0× | | | | | ***** | Magnific description |
| ORGANIZATIONAL ELEMENT | | | (C %AV4 () | Ard vien | ateraj | · | DAT | | NO. | VE 3 | | DATE |
| C/NN/3 | <u> </u> | | *************************************** | | t water with statement | | | | | | | |
| C/MR/3 | | | | h | | | | | | | | ja. |
| AH/BPA | <u> </u> | · — | | | | , | | | | | | 3. |
| VB/PO/A | - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| C/MID | <u> </u> | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | - , | • · |
| | - | a version sales & 4. magazing-regularization-regula | 9990-1-00 F 6. V | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | as manager a suppression | | | | | | | and an analysis of the second |
| a wasanda ah wandarda as | <u> </u> | | anagana ng ng na masang ng | a productive or the | TO SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SE | | | | | | • | |
| gar värggyumanilduness, Alliquidepid deribd | <u> </u> | mm virrida kannadakansa dani k | | ~·· | | ; | , | | | | | · |
| galgythus turdibpiddibb Sreens turtime - m thre | - | | | | | | 2 94 JF-1 F-4 W-4 | | | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| | ! | dympores excellentilles = modelere | CONCLER | ENCES (| STOTHER CON | ONENTS | | i | | | 1 | |
| , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | A Magazine | | | | | | | |
| • | | | *************************************** | arrana a an shenas | مانية من الاستادة المرادية المرادية المرادية المرادية الم | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - All Advisor and the Land |
| | <u> </u> | anamatanah | | n or fragery, plantiflery or resistance | programme to the Telefort of Address of Address of the Address o | | | | _ | _ | 1 | The state of the s |
| - | <u></u> | ngaya <u>nganang aning</u> at may manapag | , | | D No. / Al | ! | | | | | . | |
| | | P{* (°), | | | PROVAL LA | TONE T | Fy | | ALAC | (P 4 ? | 7 | |
| 7.00 | | 7.0 | June 19 | 62 | · \$ 98,973 | | 196 <u>2</u> 196 | \$ 98 \$ | | 3,00 | | |
| DDP/PG/FI/Pr | :7 V | | STORA | | | | | DATE | | ······································ | | ografica (DV 4) - Protection (DV |
| | 1 6411 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 7 | 12 | CRET | internation in the same | | , | *************************************** | duopoposa. | - | 15 |

SURJECT: Request for Approval of Project LIFEAT

- 1. It is requested that the LIFEAT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1961 through 30 June 1962 for a total of \$98,974. This project has been programmed for \$99,000 and funds are available in WH Division for FY 1962. During the last fiscal year approximately \$81,000 was obligated.
- 2. No training programs for any LIFEAT personnel are anticipated for the renewal period.
- 3. Any number of emergency conditions could be listed which might affect the smooth running of this operation. Among them would

Government. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this project since it seems likely that the operation would cease in case of such conditions and the agents would be of no further value.

4. This project was the source of 128 intelligence reports during the past year, 85 of which were disseminated. The remainder were used for Headquarters background only since the information was either partially previously reported, overt, or of no interest to customer agencies. The following evaluations were received:

"Mexican Technicians Going to Work in Cuba" - State Department said this report was of moderate importance and that the information was new and useful.

"Nicaraguan Revolutionary Activities in Mexico" - State
Department said that this report was of moderate importance and that
the information was new and useful.

"Propaganda Activities of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico" - State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and useful as new information. USIA commented that the same report was of major importance.

"Mexican Government Purchase of Soviet Radioisotopes" - OSI reported that this dissemination was of little importance and that the information was already sufficiently known. ORR said that it was of moderate importance and more details were required.

5-3-1

- 2 -

"Projected Arrival in Mexico of Polish Travel Officials" -State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and the information was new and useful. They expressed a continuing interest in this type of reporting.

"New Policy of the Soviet Commercial Office in Mexico" - ORR reported that this information was new but only of moderate importance.

5. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIFEAT Project based on the field request attached. WH Division has cut the field's original request for \$111,673 to \$98,974.

. .

| DISPATCH | SECRETA | DIGITAL SANGER AND NO 1 | |
|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Chief, Wil Division | DESENSITIZE | 50-6-72 1 | mo manana |
| OM Chief of Station, Next | Der Con . | 12 June 1901 | |
| | | RE: "43 3" - ICHECK "X". | |
| PLIFFAT Project Renewal | Request | X NO NOENING REQUIR | |
| 1004 REQUISED | AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY | INCEXING CAN BE JUI BY QUALIFIED HO DE | DGED SK ONLY |
| As noted | National Commission of the Com | | |
| processing is the LIFFA This consists of a comperiod July 1960 throug Parts I and II. 2. It is noted the project year exceeds the that the additional funceeds of the operation. | | LIFFAT for the Outline divided into ested for the coming or, but it is folt stically reflect the | |
| J. It is requeste July 1961 through June | ed that Project LIFEAT be re 1962 in the amount of \$111, | newed for the period 673. | 1 |
| and the second second | | | 14g.s. |
| • | | *************************************** | |
| 9 June 1961 | | | |
| Attachment: Project Renewal Www | and u/s/c | and the second second | |
| - Headquarters w/; 2 - Miles | cys att h/w and u/s/c | AM.J:-JZ AB A IN PS BX DES NED FI Ar-D | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · • | | . ' | |
| | | . ' | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Redove from Project Scale Scal | 9 NEO. | | |
| Redove from Project Scale Scal | ango Sall | 50 - 6 - ³ 2/ | 1 10 |

1. 32/1

PROJECT RESIDEN AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND II)

| CRYPTONYM LIFEAT | Edward P. SECHEN |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | ASSISTANT CASE OFFICE |
| STATION PEXICO CITY | CHIFF OF STATION |

SESSET /KAPOK

Francisco Para Sali

PROJECT REVIEW

Product of the Project

A. Soviet Embassy.

LIFFAT technical surveillance of the Soviet Embazey and Commercial Office telephone lines was discontinued on 22 June 1960 for security reasons. The withdrawnl of LIMPAT from coverage of this target hinged on the 20 June 1960 suggestion by LITENSOR to Chief of Station, Mexico City, that the limison tap operation LIFNVOY undertake operations against the Soviet/Satellite targets located in Mexico City. In order not to reveal to LTERNSOR that a unilateral tap operation was already providing coverage of these targets, it was necessary for the Chief of Station to agree to LIENVOY extending its coverage to include Soviet/ Satellite operations. LIFFAT immediately severed its coverage of both Soviet and Polish phones so as not to jeopardize the continuing unilateral LIFEAT operation and the personnel involved therein. No necurity breach resulted from the switch from LIFFAT to LIENVOY coverage due largely to the thoroughness and speed of the LIFMAT personnel. LIFEAT security and compartmentation was not harmen to any degree whatever. (Note: LIFMAT again resumed coverage of the Polish Legation -now Embassy -- when it developed that LIENVOY did not have the ready capacity to provide "take" from both the Greenonlovazian and Polish official installations.)

B. Polich Embassy

During the past project year, KI:FAT remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target, technical or otherwise. The interested Case Officer has described the LIPEAT contribution as "unique" and "invaluable". Examples of the positive intelligence product of the LIFEAT/Polish coverage are:

HFMA-15431, 3 August 1960 (Aleksander NFKIER) HNW-5133, 22 August 1960 (Promotion of Polish Minister in Mexico to Rank of Ambassador)

HPM-5144, 24 August 1960 (Polich Minister of Shipping to Attend Mexican Independence Colebration)

WM-5186, 22 September 1960 (Projected Arrival in Nexico of Polish Travel Officiate)

HMMA-15696, 28 September 1960 (Jan SIJSANZ)

HETA-15722, 30 September 1960 (Piotr WASHUK's Order for Tape Recorder)

HMM-5338, 9 December 1960 (Appointments to Polish Missions in Latin America)

HFFA-16255, 11 January 1961 (Gita STEN)

HITA-16306, 20 January 1961 (EXCRN/RYIAT)

HTMA-16467, 15 February 1961 (Possible Polish Sponsored Audio Operation)

C. Cuban Embassy

The emphasis of the LIFEAT operation during the past year has been placed on coverage of Cuban official, intelligence and propaganda activities. Direct support of Station operations in the JMZIP area has rendered immeasurable assistance to the responsible Case Officers. On various occasions LIFFAT support has involved extended periods of live-monitoring target telephones, thereby providing excellent security for Station assets taking part in sensitive operations. LIFFAT/Cuban coverage has also enabled the Station officers to check the veracity and activities of various penetration agents in the Cuban Embassy, again providing increased operational security and increased exploitation of these agent assets. Although LIFEAT has been employed primarily as an operational support asset in the Cuban area, the following are examples of the valuable and abundant positive intelligence production furnished by LIFEAT:

HEM-5044, 9 July 1960 (011 From Mexico For Cuba)

HITA-15499, 17 August 1960 (ANSHAD-1)

HEG:-5101, 10 August 1960 (Canadian Delegates to Cuban Youth Congress)

MW-5207, 6 October 1960 (Dissension at Cuban Embassy in Mexico)

HFY-5330, 9 December 1960 (Cuown Propaganda Activities in Mexico)

HMM-5398, 4 January 1961 (Activities of Prensa Latina, Cuban News Agency)

HPM-5541, 17 March 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities in Mexico)

HP2-5573, 7 April 1961 (Cuben Request for Mexican Co-sponsorship of UN Resolution)

HMM-5592, 19 April 1961 (Recruitment of Mexican Technicians to Work in Cuba)

HPM-5613, 28 April 1961 (Collection of Medicines for Shipment to Cuba)

HEM-5627, 3 May 1961 (Links Petween Cuban Embassy and Pro-Cuba Demonstrations in Mexico City)

HTTA-17001, 12 May 1961 (Travel of U.S. Citizens to Cuba

HER-56h7, 17 May 1961 (Visit of Cuban Petroleum Technicians to Mexico)

D. American Communists In Mexico

As in the past, most of the (argets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENNY, and the production has been partially processed

by them. During the period July 1960 through May 1961, approximately 280 recis of raw "take" were passed to local QDENT for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from coverage of the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reporting based on the LIFFAT coverage provided in this area during the past project year:

HETA-15467, 10 August 1960 (Travel of Noah SEPORER and Family)
HETA-15481, 12 August 1960 (Marianne de PERALTA (nee YAFFOLSKY)
HETA-15917, 9 November 1960 (Berthe Neham SMALHOFF)
HETA-16091, 30 November 1960 (Paul STEVENSON, aka Pablo O'HIGGINS)
HETA-16111, 9 December 1960 (Max SPARER)
HETA-16179, 21 December 1960 (Albert MALTZ)
HETA-16214, 30 December 1960 (Samuel J. NOVICK)
HETA-16328, 25 January 1961 (David HALPFEIN)
HETA-16302, 25 January 1961 (Enos Regnet NICHER)
HETA-16404, 3 February 1961, (Heah, Anna, and Robert SEBORER)
HETA-16565, 1 March 1961 (Margaret Larkin MALTZ)
HETA-16702, 7 April 1961 (Enos and Maria WICHER)

E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFFAT continues to provide data on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. The bulk of the LIFFAT effort in this field was directed toward the coverage of the Nicaraguan exiles, and the results were most rewarding in this area. Exam, les of productivity:

HETT-5264, 2 Movember 1960 (Nicaraguan Exile Activities in Mexico)
HETT-5197, 27 Movember 1960 (Edelberto TOHREZ Eshinoza)
HETT-5178, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Homeur in Leonal Roberto
SAVILLON to Cuba)
HEM-5376, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Nicaraguan Communist)
HEM-5366, 6 January 1961 (Views of Salvadoran Ambassador on Political
Situation in El Salvador)
HEM-5452, 8 February 1961 (Americans in Nicaraguan Revolutionary
Kovement)
HEM-5549, 34 March 1961 (Use of Cuban Embassy as Guatemalan Communist
Channel for Messages to Cuba)
HEM-17025, 17 May 1961 (Travel of Guatemalans)

P. Counter-Intelligence Information

Mexico City Station's major responsibilities continued to lie in the field of CI/CE matters during the past year, and LIFFAT was able to provide a substantial contribution toward the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. In particular, coverage of the following known

Comminists added much to the Station's efforts: Xavier GUEFRURO Saucedo and his wife, Clara Porcet de GUITETRO; Carrott FRUFAU Civit; and Juan Life CAPOS Villalobos. Besides the operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided by LIFEAT:

HPM-5154, 31 August 1960 (Activities of Vicente LOWBARDO Toledano, Mexican Marxist Leader)

HPM-5333, 9 December 1960 (Clara Porcet de GUERRERO) HPM-5339, 9 December 1960 (General Lazaro CARDENAS del Rio)

HEE-5533, 10 March 1961 (Activities of the Latin American Peace Conference)

HET:-5652, 19 May 1961 (Communist Support of Student Demonstration at Puebla)

HPW-5655, 19 May 1961 (Meeting of Luis MARTINEZ Menocal with Communists in Mexico)

Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Station Operations

Puring the past project year, LTFFAT continued to support Mexico City Station through the timely production of useful leads, notably in the field of Cuban operations, and provision of continuing support to other Station operations. The following is a selective list of the use made of leads provided by LIFFAT:

LIMMAT/Cuban: In this phase of the LIMMAT operation the most important operational function has been the use of LIFEAT leads in checking the veracity and activities of the KUBARK Agents in the Cuban Embassy in Mexico. LIFEAT live-monitoring was employed in the case of Guillermo ELICIANDEZ Vera to determine the suchers of this suspected Cuban senetration of the AMIRON program in contacting Cuban officials or gro-Cuban Mexican officials while he was held in custod, by Fexican authorities and Station assers. In another once LTHTAT provided leads which enabled Station assets to wonlier a clandestine meeting between a rember of the Cuban Embassy staff and one Manuel ROJAS Villa (akt. James Bradford STEWART), a fugitive from OPYONE and a potential CASTRO agent, and ultimately return ROJAS to ODYONE jurisdiction. LIBRAT was also able to determine the whereabouts of another suspected CASTRO agent, Oscar RODRIGUEZ Moruna. LIFFAT leads and suggest provided increased security for Station assets involved during the defection of Jose PARPO Llada, CASTRO "propaganda" minister, and provided leads for KUCAGE play on the reaction to the defection within the Cuben Embassy in Mexico.

LIFEAT/Polith: LIFEAT provided vital support in the BECCRI populitment attempt which increased the security of the operation and gave a quick and secure means of evaluating the chances of success of the operation. In this effort, LIFFAT support included long periods of live-monitoring three separate telephone lines. LIFFAT leads also pointed out a local care which is a front for much Polish intelligence activity in the

Mexico City area. It has been determined through LIFFAT leads that this care is headquarters for a suspected Polish technical operation directed against an official U.S. installation in Mexico City. LIFFAT also provided suggest for a Station mounted audio operation against the Polish Embassy in Mexico City. Through LIFFAT leads proper support for the operation was arranged.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was explcited in covering travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and leftists; to Cupa. Travel plans of American Communists were provided to ODDAYY well in navence of the actual travel. Activities of local Communists and their particly ation in demonstrations and CASTRO-support projects was shown through LIFFAT information.

H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information, and in particular the ability of the unilateral LIMMAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest to ligison forces, well juntify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. It is to be noted that even though the Station is involved in the parallel IJENVOY liaison operation, a change in the attitude of the local government or the change in local government administration could well and KURAPK participation in that liminon project. For that reason INFEAT must be available to resume the coverage of the Soviet/Satellite targets which it proviously provided. It is recognized by the Station that the LIFFAT complex, if allowed to distintegrate, could not be readily reorganized if need for its services in the Soviet Satellite field was required at a future date. Therefore, LIFTA: 's present orientation, though toward tare to of a CIAT nature rather than the providing positive intelligence, leaves it available for I make recall date the field of Soviet/Satellite operations, Of necessity, LIFTAT operations in certain areas have been curtailed to some extent and total coverage reduced during the trial period when guide lines were being formed in relation to operating with a parallel but listeon operation (i.e., LIMPOY). However, it is the Station's of infer that even with the temporarily reduced coverage provided by IJEVA:, this project still provides a substantial and essential contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is actuated a complete list of the ESSs credited from LIFFAT provided material during the period July 1960 through May 1961 (see attached page).

II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFTAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for fulfillment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage flavres as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in borking

- 6 -

toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 12,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1960 through May 1961. LIFFAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered being 12. Generally, this coverage can be broken down as follows:

Cuban Embassy and related lines 4
Folish Embassy and related lines 5
American Communists 2
Targets of Opportunity 5
12
TOTAL

III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion provided by Headquarters in renewing Project LIFFAT for FY 1961 (FY and project year coincide), the Station is expending every effort to maintein LIFFAT as a secure, comparimented, unflateral operation even though on the presently reduced scale, so as to have readily available for service this flexible support asset with its proven capacity for coverage of almost any target in Eccico City. Also in line with Headquarters suggestion LIFFAT will attempt to increase its coverage of those individuals suspected of maintaining claudestine contact with the RIS.

In the future, the unilateral IJPEAT operation, with the removal from its responsibility the coverage of the Soviet and Czech lines, will tend to be more flexible, with preater percentage of its canacity available for shifts ing to new targets as they are presented, and able to adjust to tilly to new situations. It is noted that this may result in a lower quantity of positive intelligence production, but will increase the CI/CE production which has always been tasic to the LIFEAT project.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIMAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with negarity being strenged in all phases of the operation. He security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved. Since the success of the LIMAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Headquarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFFAT was granted to August 1960 for the FY 1961 in the amount of £00,001.00. The propose i budget for FY 1962 is broken down in the attached rield Project Outline, Park II, and totals 598,973.00.

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline buildlitted herevith and in the individual contracts and oral agreements (memorania of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LICTAT personnel.

- 8.-

The following is a complete list of the 118 MHz which were based wholly or in part on LIFFAT supplied material during the period July 1960 through May 1961. This represents a 21% increase over the same period of last project year. However, with LIFFAT termination of Soviet and Czech coverage, a drop in the total HPM production can be expected during the coming project year.

| ICPI-5032 | 11/11-5232 | 11124-54/62 |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 0 45 | 5232 | 5465 |
| 5017 | 5338 | 5477 |
| 5065 | 5339 | 5480 |
| 5095 | 5342 | 5497 |
| 5098 | 5545 | 55 0 3a. |
| 5100 | 53/47 | 5505 |
| 5101 | 5348 | 5107 |
| 5133 | 5924 | 5511 |
| 5137 | 5356 | 5532 |
| 5144 | 5362 | 9523 |
| 5154 | 53/18 | . शहरी |
| 5159 | 5375 | 5534 5536 |
| 5169 | 5379 9.77G | 5541.7 |
| 5172 | 5378 | 5545° |
| 5174 | 5279 | 5549 |
| 51:0 | 1,700 | 5556 |
| 5186 | 530 | 5557 |
| 5107 | , reg | 55.70 |
| 5108 | E gage | 55/3 |
| 5:07 | 5504 | 5570 |
| 5014 | 53% | 557 3 |
| 5226 | 5287 | 5575 |
| 5235 | 5392 | 5537 |
| 5245 | 5303 | 64.88 |
| 5247 | 530 3 . 5308 | 66.88 559 0 |
| 526 1 | 5400 | 5592 |
| 520% | 5406 | 5613 |
| 5268 | 5407 | 5675 |
| 5277 | 5403 | 5627 |
| ร์ลบิ้ง | 5409 | 5630 |
| 5297 | 5410 | 5630 |
| 5200 | F.1.13 | 5641 |
| 5309 | 54137 54187 | 5642 |
| 5310 | 54261 | 5643 |
| 5319 | 5420; | 5647 |
| 5321 | 5437 | 5652 |
| 5,720 | 5413 | 5655 |
| 5330 | 5446 | 56€0 |
| | 5452 | 2000 |

12 June 1961

PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

1. Area of Operations

This operation is run from the Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, coverage of the official Cupan and Polish installations have top priority in the LIEMAT operation.

3. Background

Project LIMMAT-was-originally approved on 3-October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuously from that date. The project was opened with the installation of one tap and has grown in the past ten years to continuous coverage of from 12 to 20 lines.

The LIPPAT project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any limiton arrangement. It is staffed by KUPARK staff and contract employees with the greater majority of personnel being insigenous controlled agents.

During the past ten years, Project LIFFAT has produced more than 76,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc and more recently with the activities of the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In adaption, LIFFAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACCM), as well as the activities of exile groups and local Communists.

4. References

- a. HPPA-15252, dated 29 June 1960 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1961)
- b. HEFW-9086, dated 8 September 1960 (Approval of LIFEAT Renewal for FY 1961)



-10 -

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To identify Cuban intelligence personnel in Mexico as well as determine the activities of Cuban officials which are inimical to the interests of the U.S.
- d. To collect biographic information on Cuban officials arsigned to Mexico and provide daily coverage of their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.

6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

- a. Selected Satellite officials' office and home phones.
- b. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objectives c and d:

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy, including long distance calls from Havana, as well as selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

For objective e:

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

For objective f:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexicon Communists

SIERET/NAPOK

For objective ga

f. Telephone conversations originating from residences or offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

For objective ha -

g. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward F. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel; staff, contract and indigenous;
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases
 "of"LIFFAT coverages in the field of Polish, Cuban, and American
 Communists operations.
- d. Coordinate information received from the LIFEAT coverage with other Station operations, and coordinate as necessary with the Station personnel responsible for the parallel LIFEWOY operation.
- e. Maintain LIFFAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFFAT operation.

8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFFAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other (eographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFFAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFFAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but listson project. LIFNVOY is closely organized within the Station in two fields: (1) the daily checking

SECRET / WAPON

12.

between Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, to assure that the unilateral LIFFAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIEW/OY operation; and, (2) the daily processing of LIENVOY/Soviet "take" by the LIFFAT processor and basehousekeeper Carol K. ZEISWEISTER. The Station believes this latter point does not "cross" operations unnecessarily since ZINSHEISTER's long and discrete cervice within the LIFEAT complex 'gives her both the sense of security and the background necessary for secure processing of the Soviet "take". (Note: The processed Soviet material is not returned to the liaison forces after receipt from ZINSMEISTER, but is returned to the Station where it is guarantzed by Station personnel and then passed to limited as having come from KUBARK Headquarters.) ZINSKEISTER is equally valuable, and indeed essential, in her LIFEAT paschounckcoper assignment because of her experience in dealing with the security problems arising from conducting a technical basehouse, as well as her ideal natural cover as wife of one of Mexico's foremost medical doctors.

9. Personnel

a. Staff agents

Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-1762%), who for the past four years has functioned as the assistant to the "outside" Case Officer for the LIFTAT operation, completes his second tour in June 1%1 and will return to Headquarters PCS during the fall or early winter of 1%1. It is placed to replace him with a locally recruited person, ODYOFF citizen if possible, too possesses natural commercial cover. Several candidates are presently using considered for this position. As soon as the Station is able to determine the pest qualified individual, full PRQ I and II and clearance request will be forwarded for Headquarters processing.

b. Contract Agents/Employees

- (1) David H. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.
- Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117/51), processes tapes and performs cherical duties.
- (3) Carol K. ZINSMETCTER (201-117968), LIFEAT basehousekeeper (ANNEX IV) and processes all tapes from LIENVOY/Soviet "take".
- (4) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), presently employed only on a standby basis for LIFFAT support.

-15-

c. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIMEUD-2, OA granted 15 August 1951 (201-117970)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, CA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5), LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 25 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFFUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) LIFEUD-10, CA grantel 13 September 1956 (201-114085)
- (11) LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14, CA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIMEUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1998 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIMITATION-5, OA smended for LIFFAT 20 March 1961 (201-102308)
- (21) LIMITATION-6, OA amended for LIFEAT 20 March 1961 (201-117981)
- d. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFFAT:
 - (1) Alice M. CAILITTEAU (201-119967) was dropped in July 1960 when she returned to PRPRITE with her husband upon his resignation from KUBARK.

- (2) Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) is now employed exclusively as an outside contact for the Station's Satellite Case Officer and should no longer be considered as a member of the IJFEAT complex.
- (3) Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) was terminated as an active agent in June 1960 at his own request and with the concurrance of the Station. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement were obtained. No security problems are considered likely to occur since KAWOHL's parents continue to be employed as basehousekeepers for LIFFAT and are dependent upon continued LIFFAT salary for their livelihood. At the time of the termination, it was realized that he would continue to enter the basehouse which his parents controlled, and therefore his clearance was amended to reflect this situation. (Reference: HTTA-15046).
- 10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of the personnel presently employed in Project LIFEAT from that noted in previous project renewals.

12. Contact and Communications

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for ear pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in matting mail accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by Case Officers is done in cars estensibly owned by the agents residing in those basehouses. Entrance to the basehouses on foot by other than the basehousekeepers is made only in emergency situations.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.

Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the scourfy and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the cuspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.

15

13. Centrol and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. One basehouse was closed for "cooling off" after a telephone ecompany work party care to the paschouse to check the lines running to it. This party was stalled long crough to out back the "tap" lines at the roof level and the house cleared of all compromising equipment and material. Later the work party entered and checked the lines which proved to be "dead" lines. The extra lines were then removed and the work party left the premises and there no further trouble. (Note: In Mexico City there is much "dead line" running throughout the city which causes no end of difficulty for the telephone company in installation and repair work. Therefore, the phone company assigns work parties to various areas to clean up the extra unused "dead lines" in order to bring a degree of organization to the telephone system. This work is now being pursued vigorously and is approaching completion in large areas of the city.) The easehouse involved in the above incident has now been moved to a different location and is back in operation.

At the present time the telephone company is making a general effort to modernize the Monico City relephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off the unused overhead "dead lines", and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These innevations will cause increasing security problems for the LIFEAT complex, our it is believed that the procless are not insurmountable. Part of the solution will of necessity involve the use of a greater number of base-houses to diversify the coverage and to reduce the number of lines running to any one basehouse. This will cause an increase in expense for the project, but is considered desirable and necessary. It may eventually be necessary for LIPEAT to enter the underground cables in order to provide access to selected targets and maintain the security of the basehouses. The LIPEAT personnel are continually working to device new methods as well as maintaining training in security so as to continue the nigh level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for experienced agents is hamiled primarily by the "outside" Case Officer, David M. WHISTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as erergency security procedures are streshed and continually reviewed with the agents.

16

16. Equipment and Support

As has been mentioned in last year's renewal request, much of the LIFFAT equipment, upon whose reliability the success of the information collection is based, will require replacement in the near future. The great percentage of the equipment has been in long and continuous service, while much of the special equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present diminishing commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT with the attendant large, one-time purchase expense.

17. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1961, and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

. 17 .

12 June 1961

ROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART II

18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Fiscal Year 1962. All figures are U.S. dellars per year (\$1.00 U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican resos). Some increases in particular items will be noted. These reflect the increased cost of living and especially the continuing rise in rental costs in the Mexico City area, plus the necessity of moving basehouses for security reasons discussed in Part I of this Project Outline.

a. Salaries

(1) Staff and contract personnel

| Ralph.B. RAFANELLI, GS-9 (for maximum of | 6 months) |
|--|-----------|
| Salary | \$3,500 |
| Quarters | 1,150 |
| Deep Cover Differential | 525 |
| Replacement for RAFANELLI | 4,000 |
| Carol K. ZINSNHISTER | 5,500 |
| Plus 10% raise | 550 |
| Olivia N. GLAN ON | 4,200 |
| Leona C. GAMDARA | 900 |
| | |

\$20,325

(2) Field agents

| LIFEUD-1 | • | \$5,760 |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| LJFUUD-2 | | 2,496 |
| LIFEUD-3 | * | 1,776 |
| LIFTUD-4 | | 1,920 |
| LIEUD-5 | | 3,648 |
| LIFEUD-6 | | 3,500 |
| LIFEUD-7 | | 2.400 |
| LIFEUD-8 | • | |
| LIFEUD-9 | | 2,400 |
| LIFEUD-10 | (na antomy) | 1,920 |
| LIFFUD-11 | (no salary) | |
| | (no salary) | |
| LIFEUL-12 | · (no salary) | |
| LIFEUD-13 | (no salary) | |
| LIFEUD-14 | | 3,648 |
| LIFEUD-15 | | 768 |
| LIFEUD-16 | | 1.440 |
| Liféud-17 | (no salary) | 2, |
| LIFEUD-13 | (no salary) | |
| LIFEUD-19 | (no satery) | 1 000 |
| mrcob-23 | ACCOUNTY /URBAN | 1,200 |
| | Notable / Barria | |
| | CLUNE / Aud Cla | |

~ SEGRET/KAPOK ~

∟'nΑ.

| | LINTEATION-5 LIMITATION-6 | 760 300 | |
|----|--|--|--|
| | Due to the continuing rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority the above listed agents have not receive the pay raise reflected in last year's plect renewal, it will be manditory to gran across the board 10% pay raise during FY 1962. | of d ro- ant | |
| | Christmas bonus (in accordance with local customs, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary | | \$4 0, 680 |
| b. | Paschouse Rentals | | |
| | ANNEX I (formerly LIMERICK Main Base) ANNEX IV ANNEX VI ANNEX VIII ANNEX VIII ANNEX IX AINEX X ANNEX X | \$2,200 2,760 2,200 1,723 3,072 2,880 2,688 2,500 | e de la companya de l |
| c. | Basehouse utilities and expenses | 2,00 | |
| đ. | Allowance for customany (for Mexico City) 10% rental increase when lease renewed | 2,000 | \$24,028 |
| e. | Equipment Local purchase of emergency and special equipment | \$1,800 | |
| | New equipment, especially recorders and reels | 2,500 | \$4,300 |
| f. | Miscellaneous | | |
| | Expendable supplies such as paper, carbon paper, paper tape, manila envelopes, wrapping paper. | \$2,000 | |

SECRET / KAPOK

YES 23

· · ·

Oh How My "

STORT / KAPOK

- 19 -

(2) Transportation

| PAFANELLI'S CP car | | ٠. | | - \$600 |
|---------------------|---|---------|--------|---------|
| LIMUD-7 car rent | | . '-, ' | | 675 |
| LIFEUD-S car rent | - | • | | 675 |
| LIFTUD-14 car rent | | | Ť. ~ Š | 290 |
| ZEISPEISTER milenge | | • | , | 400 |
| | | | 41 | |

(3) Other operational expenses (covers loss of rental deposits, fatalities, medical expenses, termination payments, expenses involved in moving and setting up base-houses, expenses involved in covering targets of opportunity)

5.000

GRAND TOTAL

\$ 7,640 \$98,973

*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

SEGRET/KAPOK

THE JAMES 1 1179

20 6-8210

PROCESSING DISPATCH Chief of Station, Mexico City Chief, WHD LUPAT Projet Peserl Project LIPRAT empires on 30 June 1961. It is requested that your recommendation for renewal be pouched so that it reaches Beadquarters prior to 1 June 1961. END OF DISPATCE Distribution: 2 - Mexico City DATE DISPATCHED 18 April 1961 19 APR 1951 CROSS REFERENCE TO 1205/-9689 HE VINING SE ENT E MUNITED CLASSIFICATION 50-6-32/1 SECRET 2555 XXX COORDINATING 3444 27544 RELEASING C/WHD 38.3. DICDATCU

FORM 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION BEALGERS

| | | CIASSIFCATIO | ٧١٥ | ATCH STWEOL AND NO | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DI | SPATCH | SEGRET | - | 1D94-W-9086 | |
| | Transport of the second of the | | HEA | DOUARTERS FILE NO | |
| Chd. | of Station, Holico | City | | 50-6-32/1 | i v |
| ROM | 70 100 | A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | DAT | \$ *** | |
| NACT 32 1 | of, WID | | | RE 43'3" (CHECK ") | (ONE) |
| Open | retional | í / - / | A LANGE TO THE | WAS ED LOS INDERE | |
| LIP | EAT Project Renewal | | . | NO INDEXING REQUI | |
| TION REQUIED | paragraph 2 | - | | BY QUALIFIED HO DE | |
| EDD1 | 1-15252, 29 June 196 | | | | |
| | الرام الأرامية الأرام الأرامية الأرامية ال | | | | * * ********************************** |
| | <u>.</u> | • | Field Request | Approved | da - |
| • . | | | A (/A) AA | al oor oo | |
| | | h B. RAFANKILI legislative raise) | \$ 6,505.00 | \$6,995.00 | • . |
| | (to reflect pay | logislative | \$ 6,505.00 25,000.00 | \$6,995.00 9,000.00 | • . |
| | (to reflect pay Hiscellansous 0 2. Staff comments | legislative raise) perating Expenses on the Project ren | 25,000.00 | 9,000.00 | • |
| | (to reflect pay Hiscellansous 0 2. Staff comments | perating Expenses on the Project rem said that the Stated Eloc coverage to the emphasis on explose this aspect of the problem of selectionizing projects. SEE/OPS's coinion. | 25,000.00 enal request we icn is to be o y LIENVOY while hose lines most itation of operation, with in target Every possible ing to maintai LIFEAT person | 9,000.00 men: ommanded on its e maintaining LI t profitable. Is rational informs into Station is it ing and processi effort should to n LIFEAT at its nel and espabili | FLAT CUTURE ition. (aced ing se made present ity must |

3. Attached for the information of the Station is, a copy of the memorandum prepared in this to transmit the project for approval.

WH/3/

SECRET

Hqs Distribution:
1 - Subject
1 - Wil/Registry
1 - WH/3 Chrono

50-6-32/1

CONTINUED

Attachment: 1 (3 pages), KAPOK (S (S)74
Per paragraph 3

2 September 1960

3 - Mexico City

USE PREN QUS EDITION REPLACES FORMS 51 28 51 284 AND 51 29 HEICH ATT CONOLITE

Distributions

FCRW 10.57 **53** 40)

Judge day Plane

SECFET

| CRYPTONIA: LUNIT | HEAD CARTERS CASE OFFIC |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| OP-RATING DIVISING WHO | |
| PINIO STATING STATICS CITY | ROM NO. 2121 Parton H |
| TARGET AREA SEXIC CITY | LYLE 55 YOUR TOO |

SUBJECT: LIPEAT Project Renownl

1. It is requested that the LIFTIT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1960 through 30 June 1961 for a total of \$98,901.00. Last fiscal year the project was approved for \$123,830 of which \$73,886 was obligated. The approved progressed figure was \$90,000 for Fiscal Year 1961. The extra \$ 9,000 required would come from the following progressed projects:

FIRMS. - \$5,000 FIRMS. - \$1,000 FIRMS. - \$6,000

- Subsequent to the preparation by the Station of the attached Project review and renewal request for LIFET, the following situation developed in Mexico which has directly affected the entire LIPSAT Project. At a meeting with the Chief of Station on 25 June 1960, LITTING asked the Station and LIEUTERS to ignodistely begin covering the Soviet, Polish and Creak Rabassy under LIMWOY. LITESTER suggested that the Mordonne translate the Spanish and that the Station forward the tapes to hashington for translation of the Lussian, Polish and Creak portions. The Chief of Station had no alternative but to corress great interest in the coverage of terreta of such importance. In order to protect the security of the LIPEAT openstions, the Station stopped the LIMBICK and LIMBIC (LIMBY had not been in operation for the past six months for security reasons) coverage on 22 June. prior to the LESVOY activation. It was determined that LESVOY would cover 5 Seviet and 2 Creek lines. The take continues to be processed by INE FIS-THR and LIEUFOCK. The LIEFFOY somitors extract from the Spanish only the most important points for the daily resumens which are passed to LITER &. LELECT has been teld we will inform him of pertinent information obtained (ostensibly from Meadquarters processing) of the Soviet and Caseh text for passing to LITELYCR. LIPERT will continue its unilsteral coverage of Folish and other targets of interest.
- J. The Station does not enticipate any problem connected with the exploitation of leads since LEGENATE has evinced no interest in this satter. In view of the tack of language capabilities by the Mexicans and mar shillty to control what is passed (ostensibly from Mexicans errors), the Station sees no problems arising from the present arrangement.

- 4. The Station does not intend to cut down on independent LIFSAT operations since there are plenty of targets to keep both LIENOX and LIFFAT occupied.
- 5. The LIFEAT Project was the source of 99 positive intelligence reports, 72 of which were disseminated. Those not disseminated were considered by Readquarters to be of value for operational background or were outdated. AR made the following evaluations of LIFEAT reports:

"Mexican Interest in Procurement of Maphthalane from Caschoslo-vakia," of value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Soviet Commercial Activities;" of value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Soviet Plans to Sall Messprint to Mexican Government Agency," of little importance.

"Soviet Regotiations for Mexican Cotton," of average value, useful as new information.

The Tepartment of State rade the following evaluations of LIPEAT reporter:

"Mexican Efforts to Sell Super to the USAR," of value, possibly true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Purchase of Soviet Tractors by Mexican Government," of slight value.

"Soviet Repotiations for Maxidan Cottom," of average value, use-ful in confirming other reports.

- 6. The Station used LIFERT information in the preparation of seaso-randa directed to the Embassy and FRI representatives in Maxico in reply to local requests for information. Puring the period July 1959 through Ray 1950, 154 seasoranda were furnished the Embassy and 69 seasoranda were furnished the FRI based on LIFERT information.
- 7. WH Division feels that the positive and CK information received from LIFEAT is invaluable. Host of the information is not available from other Station assets. Reports on travel and the identification of target personalities often serve to confirm information previously received. LI-VEAT assets also have been used effectively to check on recently-terminated agents to ascertain that the termination was secure. LIFEAT also has been used to check on reports by double agents that they have contacted or been contacted by their respective poviet or Satellite contacts.
- 6. Information received from LFECTE is passed to high and any operations undertaken on the basis of such information are classly coordinated with that Franch.

- 9. Information received from the LITAS, LIVENI, and LIMPRICE phases is supplied the SS and SR Case Officers at the Station for exploitation of leads and extracting of partinent background information. At Headquarters there is close coordination between ES, SR and WR on the dissemination of positive reports and the operational exploitation of CE/CI leads. C/EE/C stated on 18 July 1960 that the Ceech deak fully endorses the remessal of the LIFAT Project and that they have found the information obtained from this project to be especially useful in following the coverents of persons of interest and the activity and identification of target personnel. Please see attached associated from EE/P and SR which express their support of this project remssal.
- 10. Project BESHOTH, which supports Woodrow D. CAIDOT, who processes the LITRUS take, is coordinated with Project LIFEAT.
- 11. Emergency recontact instructions will be arranged with the agents under this project if a situation which sight require such instructions threatens Hexico.
- 12. It is requested that the LIBNOT Project be renowed on the backs of this securendum and the attached review and renowal request prepared by the Maxico City Station.

| COORDINATION: | |
|--|-----------------------|
| | AC/WW3 |
| фефеционализменности напринализменности в принци | |
| | WID/Proj/Officer |
| | |
| Approved for Transattal: | |
| • | J. C. King, Chief AND |
| , | 1 . |
| Approveds | J. C. King, Chickwill |
| : | |
| | |

Attanhomta

Station Project Review and Remewal Esquest Folder with pest renowals Memorandum from SR Division Memorandum from SEA Form 680 (in quad) Envelope containing true name

HMMA-15252 DISPATCH Chief, WH Division 50-6-32/1 29 June 1960 Chief of Station, Mexico City THE AND THE METER IN CONE MARITO FOR INDITING OLIFIAI Project Renewal Request NO MOITING BEQUIRED INDELING CAN BEHINDGED BY QUALIFIED HO DESE ONLY Renewal of Project J.IFEAT HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959 1. There is attached a comprehensive Review of Project LIFEAT for the period July 1959 through June 1960 and a Project Outline divided into Part I and Part II for easier processing.

2. It is to be noted that the amount requested in the attached renewal request, \$i14,411, is \$19,419 under that amount approved for Project LIFEAT for the past project year. Station Mexico feels this reduction in cost will not adversly affect the operational impact of the project.

3. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1961 in the amount of \$114, 411.

23 June 1960

1. Odd pages (five copies) - attached herewith.

2. Even pages (five copies) - under separate cover.

Distribution:

3 - WHD (with five copies of odd and even pages)
 3 - Files (with complete project renewal request)

AB X

Remove from Project/On inco CS Classification: 56-6-32/1 Fold:

USE PRENIOUS EDIFION BERIACES FORMS 91 28 SEZBA AND SEZP MMIZIM ARE OBSOLETE

SECRET ACCESSES

CONTINUED

PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE

PARTS I AND II

| Cryptonym LIFEAT | Case Officer Edward P. SECHEN |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Station MEXICO CITY | Chief of Starton Willard C. CURTIS |
| | 1.1. |
| Assistant Case Of | ficer Jeremy L. NIARCOS |

SECRET / MAPOY

50-6-32/1

PROJECT REVIEW - PROJECT LIFEAT

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Embassy

1) Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past project year, the LIMERICK phase of Project LIFEAT has provided detailed and continuing reports on the increased Soviet efforts to participate in Mexicus commercial markets. The following is a partial but representative list of the reports submitted on this subject.

HMM-4322, 12 June 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico. HMM-4567, 6 November 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

HMM-4355, 1 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Cotton, HMM-4857, 6 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Pineapple, HMM-4858, 6 April 1960, Soviet Plan to Sell Newsprint to Mexican Government Agency,

2) Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

Project LIFEAT provided coverage of many of the Soviet Diplomatic activities in Mexico. It was able to show the relationships maintained between the Soviet and Satellite missions in Mexico, as well as the increased official contact between the Cuban and Soviet governments.

MEXI-4304, 2I August 1959, Meeting os Soviet and Cuban Ambassadors to Mexico.

HMM-4618, 20 November 1959, Increased Relations of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico with the Latin American Diplomatic Missions.

HMM-4768, 8 February 1960, Preparation of Soviet Propaganda in Mexico for Shipment to Cuba.

3) Soviet Cultural Activities:

LIFEAT has provided detailed information concerning the Soviet cultural activities in Mexico. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-4415, 5 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Soviet Exposition to Mexico.

MARCHARITA SECOPY SECTION SECTION

-2-

HMM-4449, 28 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Pyatnitskiy Chorus to Mexico from Canada.

HMMA-14677, 16 March 1960, Soviet Cultural Activities.

4) Background Information on, and Movement of, Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT information, the Station has been able to maintain a current roster of the Soviet Embassy personnel assigned to Mexico. LIFEAT has been further utilized to give information on job assignments within the Soviet Embassy, and to determine in advance departures, arrivals, and replacements of Embassy personnel. Large quantities of background personality information concerning the official and private lives of members of the Soviet staff were also provided.

HMM-4323, Il June 1959, Scheduled Travel of Soviet Officials.
HMMA-14065, 6 November 1959, Activities of Soviet Ambassador
Vladimir Ivanovich BAZYKIN.
HMMA-13614, 24 August 1959, Retirement System for Soviet
Diplomats.

5) Goods and Services:

Throughout the past year, LIFEAT information has been of use to Project LIMESA. Of particular note have been leads concerning various properties in which the Soviets were interested.

6) Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their association and related activities has been reported as necessary.

B. Czech Legation*

Information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review was essentially the same as that obtained from the Soviet Embassy. Although this target was covered only from July 1959 to January 1960 (due to the security problem posed by extensive telephone company cable renovation work in the vicinity of the basehouse serving the target), valuable intelligence was gained during the period of actual coverage. Examples

SECRET / KAPCK

50-2-3211

Will How as por 15 1 1 1 hours

Secost /Kiddik

of reports from this source are:

HMMA-13295, 10 July 1959, Czech Legation Activities.
HMMA-13522, 14 August 1959, Czech Embassy Activities.
HMM-4513, 36 September 1959, Czech Interest in Importing
Mexican Copper.
HMMA-13919, 9 October 1959, Czech Diplomatic Couriers.
HMM-4576, 6 November 1959, Czech Plans to Setup Commercial
Company in the Free Zone of Curacao.

(*Czech Legation raised to Embassy status during July 1959)

C. The Polish Legation

The type of LIFEAT information gathered on the Polish Legation closely parallels that gathered from the Soviet and Czech targets. LIFEAT remains the primary source of information on this target.

HMM-4458, August 1959, Proposed Mexican Art Exhibit in Poland, HMMA-13718, Il September 1959, Influence of Polish Minister on Mexican U. N. Voting.

HMM-4482, September 1959, Polish Commercial Interest in Cuba, HMM-4544, 23 October 1959, Polish Commercial Activities, HMMA-14843, 20 April 1960, Activities of Polish Technical Investigators.

HMMA-15055, 27 May 1960, Activities of Alexander BEKIER.

D. American Communists in Mexico

Most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the production has been partially processed by them. Approximately 370 reels were passed to ODENVY for their processing during the period June 1959 - April 1960. The most valuable type of information obtained on these targets deals with travel, contacts, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reports furnished through coverage of this target group.

HMMA-13792, 25 September 1959, Albert and Margaret MALTZ.

HMMA-14191, 4 December 1959, Albert MALTZ.

HMMA-14885, 27 April 1960, Maria WICHER.

HMMA-15135, 10 June 1960. Noah SEBORER.

HMMA-15144, 15 June 1960, Maria WICHER.

SEGRET / KAPCY

CEGRET / KAPOK

E. Cuban Embassy

LIFEAT has provided timely information on the activities and personalities of the Cuban Embassy. Of particular interest has been the indications provided by LIFEAT of closer relations and increasing contact between the Cuban and Soviet officials in Mexico. LIFEAT was also able to provide a firm indication of the Soviet-Cuban announcement of resumption of diplomatic relations two weeks in advance of the actual event. Examples of LIFEAT Cuban coverage are:

HMM-4489, 24 September 1959, Recall of Cuban Military Attaches in Mexico.

HMM-4649, 4 December 1959, Pro-Cuba Publication in Mexico. HMM-4907, 27 April 1960, Projected Joint Announcement by Cuban and Soviet Governments.

HMM-4919, 29 April 1960, Travel to Cuba of Soviet Ambassador in Mexico.

F. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continued to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. Coverage of the Nicaraguan Communist exiles was particularly rewarding for the operational information provided.

HMM-4317, 12 June 1959, Letter from a Guatemalan Communist Concerning the Seventh World Festival of Youth.

MEXI-4271, 13 August 1959, Travel of Nicaraguan Communists. HMM-4450, 4 September 1959, Nicaraguan Revolutionaries' Efforts to Meet a Former President of Mexico.

MEXI-4488, October 1959, Travel of Dra. Concepcion PALACIOS Herrera, Nicaraguan Communist.

HMM-4967, 25 May 1960, Activities of Rafael RAMIREZ Delgado.

G. LAURICLE Information

During the period of the project review, LIFEAT, as in the past, continued to contribute materially to several matters of LAURICLE interest.

SEGRET / KARCH

-5

H. Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters continued to constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives during the review period. Project LAPEAT was able to provide a substantial contribution to the attainment of these objectives. Of particular note in this respect has been coverage provided on known Communist Party members, especially valuable being that provided on Juan Luis CAMPOS Villalobos.

I. Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Statioa Operations

During the period covered by this project review, LIFEAT continued to support the Mexico City Station through its timely production of leads which were especially useful, and in most cases essential, in assuring the success of other Station operations. The following is a list, necessarily selective, of the use made of leads from, and support of other projects rendered by Project LIFEAT.

LIFEAT/LIMERICK: 1) Of special note is the support provided to the Station's AEIMPULSE operation. Leads and information rendered by LIFEAT enabled the responsible. Case Officer to prepare adequately for this recruitment attempt of an officer of the Soviet Embassy. Following the actual attempt, LIFEAT/LIMERICK was used as a security device to protect the Station assets employed in the operation. 2) As noted in I A. (5) above, Project LIMESA was provided with continuing support by Project LIFEAT. Notable among the information and leads provided were those concerning specific properties which the Soviets were interested in renting and/or buying. 3) LIFEAT has provided a check on double-agent LITARDY-1, giving verification of his activities and contacts. A similar check has also been provided on the activities of informant LIPAGAN-1.

LIFEAT/LIVERY: 1) This phase of LIFEAT closely supported the projected LITACIT physical penetration operation aimed at the LIVERY establishment in Mexico City. LIFEAT provided essential information on the rosters of night duty officers as well as background information on the target.

2) LIFEAT/LIVERY provided support for the installation of technical surveillance against LITACH. Without the information provided by LIFEAT, this operation would have been extremely hazardous at best, and probably would have been entirely impossible.

SCUEL \KVDSA

-6-

LIFEAT/LITMUS: 1) LIFEAT provided information which lead to the successful recruitment of agent BEYAN who was in a position to provide information on BESOOT. 2) LITMUS leads also lead to the attempted, but unsuccessful, recruitment of one believed to have been a contact of Polish officials in Mexico. 3) LIFEAT leads also lead to the surveillance of a clandestine meeting of Alexander BEKIER, Polish Counselor of Legation in Mexico. Due to the advance notice of the meeting given by LIFEAT, MKCHARITY was given time to plan technical coverage of the meeting and prepare especially fabricated equipment for this coverage.

4) LIFEAT was also responsible for the discovery of the location of a Polish Intelligence basehouse. This information was operationally important to the responsible Case Officer.

LIFEAT/LIERODE: In this phase of the LIFEAT project leads have been most rewarding in terms of agents actually recruited and operations supported by LIFEAT provided information. 1) LIERODE produced leads which were directly responsible for the recruitment of agents LITANGO-1 and LITAMIL-3, while providing security check and information which have increased the value of agent LITANGO. 2) The defections of LITAINT-1 and LITAG-1 were greatly aided by LIFEAT leads and information. The internal reaction to the defections in the target establishment were also readily available through LIFEAT. 3) At present LIERODE is providing coverage, both from a security and informational standpoint, of the attempt to place a recruited agent as Mexico-based advisor to a high official of the Cuban Intelligence. This operation is largely dependent upon LIFEAT leads and support for security coverage of the agent's activities. 4) LIFEAT/LIERODE has been unusually successful in providing information which has enabled the Station to identify nearly all the Cuban agents operating in Mexico. Due to the increasing importance of the Cuban target, these revelations are of utmost importance.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was provided by LIFEAT targeted against a recruited member of the Mexican Communist Party, and has produced leads on semi-clandestine travel of party members behind the Iron Curtain, as well as providing a check on the veracity of the agent.

Project LIFEAT has been employed also in support of the highly sensitive LIEMIT operation.

-7-

J. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided to other Station operations, the CE information obtained, and the positive intelligence gathered by Project LIFEAT well justify the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of funds, personnel, time and security risk. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

K. There is attached herewith a complete list of HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1959 through May 1960. (See attached sheet.)

II. Progress of the Operation

Since the Project LIFEAT objectives are unique in that they are of a continuing nature and not designed to be fulfilled within a given period, no statistics can be cited from which a percentage of coverage on each objective can be calculated. A general indication can be given of the coverage provided by the project when it is noted that approximately 15,000 pages of raw text were provided in the July 1959 to May 1960 period. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the number of lines covered varying from 12 to 18. Generally, these can be broken down as follows:

| Soviet Embassy | 5 lines |
|---|---|
| Polish Legation and Polish Counselor | 3 lines |
| Czech Legation (Embassy) | 2 lines (Coverage suspended January '60 for reason given in I. B above) |
| American Communists | 2 lines |
| Cuban Embassy | 3 lines |
| Targets of Opportunity | 3 lines |
| | |

III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion and guidance provided by Headquarters when renewing Project LIFEAT for FY 1960, the Station plans to limit its coverage to no more than twenty lines at any given time, with the possible exception of targets of opportunity which could be covered for short periods

YORN/ TEREES

SECRET / KARSY

-8

in addition to the normal coverage. The coverage of Soviet and Satellite installations will remain basic to LIFEAT and will be exploited to the maximum degree possible. Due to the increased importance of information on Cuban activities, coverage of the Cuban Embassy and personnel staffing the Embassy will be increased during the coming project year. Targets of Opportunity will continue to be exploited as permitted by personnel, equipment, and access limitations.

IV. Performance of Agents

The general overall performance of the agents employed under LIFEAT continued to be good with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not readily solved by the personnel concerned. Since a high degree of security is required for the operation of LIFEAT, it is planned that any possible agent candidates will be thoroughly screened and Headquarters clearance obtained before they are in any way approached for operational use.

V. Expenditures During the Period Under Review

Approval for the renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted on 16 July 1959, for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960, in the amount of \$123,830. In its continuing attempt to provide practical economy without decreasing operational efficiency. Station Mexico submits the itemized proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1961 (contained in the attached Field Project Outline, Part II) in the amount of \$114,411, a reduction of approximately \$19,000 from the previous year's approved budget:

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the project outline submitted herewith and the individual contracts of several LIFEAT personnel.

SECRET / NAPOK

Q

The following is a complete list of the 97 HMMs which were based wholly or in part on LIFEAT supplied material during the period July 1959 through May 1960.

| Man Man is and | | er er f |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| HMM-4351 | HMM-4576 | HMM-4768 |
| HMM-4355 | HMM-4582 | HMM-4771 |
| HMM-4358 | HMM-4538 | HMM-4790 |
| HMM-4364 | HMM- 4589 | HMM-4803 |
| HMM-4387 | HMM-4591 | HMM-4836 |
| HMM-4388 | HMM-4613 | HMM-4843 |
| HMM-4397 | HMM-4614 | -HMM-4049- |
| | HMM-4518 | HMM-4855 |
| HMM-4399 | HMM-4631 | HMM-4357 |
| HMM-4407 | HMM-4636 | HMM-4858 |
| HMM-4415 | HMM-4637 | HMM-4876 |
| HMM-4425 | HMM-4640 | HMM-4377 |
| HMM-4447 | HMM-4649 | HMM-4879 |
| HMM-4449 | HMM-4667 | HMM-4891 |
| HMM-4450 | HMM-4672 | HMM-4892 |
| HMM-4451 | HMM-4678 | HMM-4893 |
| HMM-4452 | HMM-4691 | HN:M-4895 |
| HMM-4457 | HMM-4703 | HMM-4904 |
| HMM-4-158 | 16MM-4704 | HMM-4907 |
| PMM-4459 | HMM-4706 | HMM-4918 |
| HMM-4460 | HMM-4707 | HMM-4919 |
| HMM-4431 | HMM-4710 | HMM-4921 |
| HMM-4432 | | HMM-4924 |
| -HMM-4494 | HMM-4711 | HMM-4943 |
| HMM-4485 | HNIM-4712 | HMM-4958 |
| HMM-4489 | HMM-4718 | HMM-4963 |
| HMM-4493 | HMM-4724 | HMM-4964 |
| HMM-4520 | HMM-4726 | HMM-4966 |
| HMM-4534 | HMM-4729 | HMM-4967 |
| HMM-4539 | HMM-4737 | HMM-4971 |
| HMM-4550 | HMM-4742 | HMM-4972 |
| HMM-4563 | HMM-4761 | HMM-4972 HMM-4975 |
| HMM-4575 | HNM-4762 | HMM-4573 |
| HMM-4544 | | |
| HM4-4567 | | |
| HUM-4572 | HMM-4979 | |
| HHA1-4513 | • | |
| favores has | | • |

CORET /KAPOK

SEGRET / KARCY

-10-

PROJECT OUTLINE

PROJECT LIFEAT

PART I

1. Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station, and is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, dated 20 November 1959, Priority A., Objective one:

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originally approved on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations was on 18 January 1951, and the project has run continuously from that date. The project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap, and has been expanded to the present average coverage of 18 lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past nine years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 64,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bioc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of the American Communist community residing in Mexico City as well as activities of Cubans and exiles in Mexico.

4. References

a. HMMA-12936, 22 May 1959, Renewal Request for FY 1950,

SECRET / KARCY

-11-

b. HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1960

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information of Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information of the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect biographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide coverage of their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- g. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
 - h. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
 - i. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.
- 6. Targets (as related to project objectives)

For objectives "a" through "d",

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
 - b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective "e",

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy and selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

SEGRET / KAPEY

STERET / KAPEK

-12-

For objective "f"

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and prominent pro-Communists.

For objective "g",

e. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective "h",

f. Telephone conversations originating from the residences of offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

Por objective "i",

--- g; Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT staff, contract, and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFEAT/LIMERICK, LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, and the American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIFEAT/LIMERICK with other Station Mexico operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operation.

SEGRET / KAPCK

SECRET / KAPEK

-13-

8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station support operation, is closely coordinated with other operations at the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area, but they are kept advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principle outside LIFEAT Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIPEAT.

9. Personnel

a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B. RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover (201-176295)

- b. Contract Agents/Employees:
 - 1. David M. WILSTED (201-009195) principle outside Case
 Officer. Carea dignet
 - 2. Alice M. CAILLETEAU (201-119967) clerical work 6-47041
 - 3. Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work C 46946
 - 4. Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take. C 24242
 - 5. Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) basehouse operator @ -3977
- (201-225710) LIFEAT clipping. $(2-6)^{1057}$

Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) - processor for LITMUS tapes under Project LESHUTN

c. Field Agents:

- 1. LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950, (201-183704) C-739
- 2. LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951, (201-117970) C -/4/2

-14-

- LIFEUD-3, OA granted !4 December 1953, (201-117971) C-7152 LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953, (201-117743) & -£970 LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953, (201-117744)e-7466 LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954, (201-117978) C-30405 LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954, (201-117980) c - 3/924 LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955, (201-119521) C-33,72 9. LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956, (201-117984) c - 45672 10. LIFEUD-10, OA granted 13 September 1956, (201-114085) e -50464 11. LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595) C -50455 LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113596) @ _ 50/57 12. LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833) C -50750 13. 14. LIFEUD-14, OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972) c - 32015 LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315) c - 5 4096 15. LIFEUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786) 6-70322 rife of LIFEUD-14 -17. LIFEUD-17, OA granted !3 August 1956 (201-114036) C -6367 LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370) e -50457 wife of KAWCHL -18. 19. LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (HMMA-14933) (201-262488)

 Motor: of Assembly M. GERENEG (LIEUFT) Frog) Assistant C-74349

 d. No personnel were dropped from the project during the past project year.
 - 10. Operational Clearances:

See section 9 above.

11. Cover

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

The cover of personnel employed in Project LIFEAT remains the same as noted in the last project renewal.

12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents in this project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varing patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by the Case Officers and Principle Agents is done in cars ostensibly owned by agents, except in the case of LIVERY basehouse where the agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to basehouses on foot by other than the residents of the house is

SEGRET / KAPOK

SECRET / KAPCK

-15-

made only in great emergencies.

- b. Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.
- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.
- d. These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of discovery.

13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: Ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Training

Initial training of new personnel and refresher training for experienced agents is handled primarily by the outside case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintainance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.

15. Equipment and Support

It is believed that much of the technical equipment upon which the continued successful collection of LIFEAT material depends will require replacement in the near future. The largest percentage of this equipment has been in nearly continuous operation from the initiation of the project in January 1951 and much of this equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present limited commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT.

16. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET / KAPSY

-16-

PROJECT OUTLINE

PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

17. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for FY 1961. All figures are U.S. dollars per year. (\$1.00 dollar U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican pesos) Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, and especially to the expected increase in rental costs that is a chronic feature of the Mexico City scene, a moderate increase in some LIPEAT costs will be noted, even though the overall total requested is \$10,419 under that approved for FY 1960.

a. Salaries:

1. Staff and contract Personnel

| Ralph B. RAFANELLI GS-10 | 975,00 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Salary | \$ 6,5 05.00- |
| Quarters | 2, 304.00 |
| Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (salary) | 5, 500, 00 |
| Alice N. CAILIETEAU (salary) | 2,000.00 |
| Olivia N. GLADMON (piecework) | 4, 200.00 |
| Wallace L. KAWOHL (salary) | 1,728.00 |
| Leona C. GANDARA (salary) | 900,00 |

\$ 23, 137, 00 490.00 \$ 23 6 27 . 39

-17-

2. Field Agents

| the same of the sa | • |
|--|------------|
| LIFEUD-1 | 5,760.00 |
| LIFEUD-2 | 2, 496.00 |
| LIFEUD-3 | 1,776.00 |
| LIFEUD-1's helper | 144,00 |
| LIFEUD-4 | 1,920.00 |
| LIFEUD-5 | 3,643.00 |
| LIFEUD-6 | 3,500.00 |
| LIPEUD-7 | 2, 400.00 |
| LIFEUD-8 | 2, 400.00 |
| LIFEUD-9 | 1,920.00 |
| LIFEUD-10 No Salary | |
| LIFEUD-II No Salary | |
| LIFEUD-12 No Salary | |
| LIFEUD-13 No Salary | |
| LIFEUD-14 | 3, 643, 00 |
| LIFEUD-15 | 763.00 |
| LIFEUD-16 | 1,440.00 |
| LIFEUD-17 No Salary | |
| LIFEUD-18 No Salary | |
| LIFEUD-19 | 960.00 |
| | |

Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed field agents have not received a pay raise in recent years even though the work load increased and the quality of work performed has imporved, it is anticipated that the 10% over-all pay raise provided for, but not given, in FY 1960 will be necessary in FY 1961:

3, 200.00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary:

3,000.00

\$ 33,930.00

SECULT / KAPOX

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities, and expenses:

| LIMERICK Main Base | \$-1,920.00 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| LIVERY Relay Base | 504,00 |
| ANNEX IV | 2, 760, 00 |
| ANNEX VI | 1,920.00 |
| ANNEX VII | 1,723.00 |
| ANNEX VIII | 3,072.00 |
| ANNEX IX | 2,880.00 |
| Proposed Relay Base | 480.00 |
| Plus 10% customary increase in rent | |
| when lease contract renewed | 1,600.00 |
| | |

\$ 16,864.00

c. Equipment:

| \$ 2,500.00 |
|----------------|
| |
| 3,000.00 |
| \$ |

5,500.00

d. Miscellaneous:

1. Expendable supplies such as paper, paper tape, etc.

2,000.00

-2. Transportation.

| 100 A 100 A 5 200 P P P A 100 A 100 A | 400.00 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| RAFANELLI QP Car | 600,00 |
| ZINSMEISTER mileage | 400,00 |
| LIFEUD-5 car rent | 290.00 |
| LIFEUD-7 car rent | 675,00 |
| LIFEUD-8 car rent | 675,00 |
| LIFEUD-14 car rent | 290,00 |

ad + m mass is SECRET / KAPPY

50.6.34/1

TORET/MPSK

-19-

3. Other operational expenses (covering loss of deposits, fatalities, termination payments*, medical payments, emergency moving bills, renovation of basehouses, expenses in covering targets of opportunity)

9, 25, 000, 00

> \$ 29,930.00 13,930.00

98, 931.00 GRAND TOTAL \$ 114, 411.00

*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus, due at the time of termination.

SIGNET/KAPOH as com

50-6-3-11

all Har the of all a

| DATE 23 JUNE 60 SECRET 1 STOPPING FROM SECTION REGION REG | | cai, | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE | ا ععاسر | | | |
|--|--------|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| FROM : PEXACO ACTION: VI S INFO G.E., CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2 ROUTINE | | | | L | | POUT | NO |
| REGIDENCE SECT. INFO G. P., CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2 ROUTINE | DATE | :23 JUNE 60 1 | SECRET | | | 4 | |
| REGIDENCE SECT. INFO G. P., CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2 ROUTINE | | and the second of the second | | 12 | | | |
| ACTION: VI SINFO G. P. CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2 REG'U P E SECT. ROUTINE | 10 | DIRECTOR | | 131 | | | |
| ACTION: NEG E CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2 REG'L E C. SECT. ROUTINE | FROM 1 | (C) | | l | Je | 129 | 130540 |
| INFO GE, CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2 ROUTINE | | ME XICO | • | ĺ | P.E. | Ġ'Ū e. | E SECT |
| ROUTINE | ACTION | ly4 y | | ļ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Amenmeanean A | |
| | INFO | CO CILICO CILON SIC | 9 | | • | | - |
| IN 16ø26 | | 13°E, CI/IC 2, CI/ON, 3/C | | <u> </u> | ROUTINE | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · |
| IN 16ø26 | | | | | | | |
| | | (| | | IN 16ø2 | 6 | |
| TO DIR INFO CITE MEXI 5782 | 10 | DIR | and the state of the | | CITE | MEXI | 5782 |

REF: DIR 35879 (OUT 87257) .

FORWARDING LIFEAT RENEWAL TWO POUCHES 29 JUNE 1 JULY DUE

. KAROK CLASSIFICATION.

CONTING ALCHE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CONTENT: PREQUESTED LIFEAT PROJ RENEWAL SOUNEST.

Licent / Dur Blues

S E C R F I

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Carne Ma.

| OP G | | | LASSIFIED | MESSAGE | | , | -// | , | | · , |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|---|---------|--------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| . VIAIT I | | | SEC | RET | 1 - | | | KOL | JING" | · · · · · · |
| PĂTE : | 2555 21 JUNE 1960 | | | | - | 2 | | | 5 | |
| 10 | HEXICO CITY | - | , | | 2 | A. C. | DÉFERRED | 2 HHZ | 1 20 | 4 6 260 |
| FROM | DIRECTOR | ** | • | | ,c | I | ROUTINE | 1. 20 1 | CABLE | SECT |
| CONF | | | ٠. | | 2 4 0 | | PRIO | RITY . | HITTALS | |
| INFO | | 1, 11/0A, 19/C P | | | C # | | OPERATI IMMED | | INITIALS. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Л 982 ! | |
| 10 | MEXI | INFO | | | | | CITE |)iR | | |
| | | | • | | | | | | 3587 | ' 9 |

request liphat proj reneval socnest. Advise pouching date.

BID OF MESSAGE

RELEASING OFFICER SECRET ANTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

SECRET

20 June 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH

SUBJECT

: Renewal of WH Division FI/CI Projects over \$100,000

1. There is set forth below a list of WH Division FI/CI Projects, with an authorization of over \$100,000, which expire as of 30 June 1960:

Project

Authorization

LIFEAT

\$123,830

- 2. Possibly renewal actions are already in course of preparation for the above projects. If not, however, it is strongly urged that appropriate project action be submitted as seen as possible, and in any event not later than 15 July, so that these renewals can be submitted to DDCI for approval in timely rashion.
- 3. The same request applies to any other WH Division PI/CI projects, currently suthorized for amounts under \$100,000, if renewal will request authorization in excess of that figure.

| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | **************** |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| | | |
| Chief. | DDP/PG | |

SEGRET

| · t | - Cuasinhicathon | DISPATCH SHIBOL AND NO |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--|
| DISPATCH | S.E.C.R. S.T. | H-255 |
| TO : Chief of Station, Mexico C | ity | HEADQUARTERS FILE NO |
| 1000 | | 50-6-32/1 |
| FROM Chief, WHD | | DATE LA PLO 19EG |
| : LIFFAT Project Renewal | | RE 43-3" — (CHECK K ONE) MARKED FOR INDEXING X NO INDEXING REQUIRED |
| r Exploitation of LIFEAT lea | ds | INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESK ONLY |
| # FFE #EP#CE(S) | | and the second s |

1. The LIFEAT Project renewal submitted in MMA-12936 was approved on 16 July 1959 for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of \$123,830 for fiscal year 1960. The Station will note that monies requested for the support of Moodrow D. GABBOTT (ps) were subtracted from the request made by the Station for project funds. GABBOTT is supported by the SESMOOTH Project, an EE support project.

2. The following staff comments were made when the Project was submitted for approval:

- a. "ROM has continued its rating of "C" on the disseminated positive information from the Project, noting a slight increase in the disseminations, and commenting that it provides interesting information to customers on the nature and extent of Bloc commercial activities in Maxico, data useful in economic analyses, and reports on exile activities in Maxico.
- b. *KUTURE/D recommended renewal of LIFFAT observing that the leads produced by the operation have been of operational value to LAURICLE activities conducted in Mexico City in the past year. KUTURE/D comments also that the Project has afforded and can be expected to continue to afford CS protection from time to time for activities of particular LAURICLE interest.
- c. *KUTUBE/OPS has observed that Project LIFFAT has been a most useful operational asset in the Mexico City Station for the past nine years, sontinuously providing KUPARK with a window into important targets. KUTUBE/OPS requests that the next project renewal point out what agent recruitments by the Station have resulted from or been supported by the operational information secured by the project.
- d. "KUDESK commented that it well known that Mexico is being used by the RIS as a base for third country operations directed against the United States. Over a period of years LIFTAT has supplied valuable leads which have resulted in the identification of a large number of persons in clandestine contact with RIS officers; further investigation in several cases produced information which strongly indicated that the persons involved were actively assisting the RIS. while such information is, of itself, of interest and importance, our responsibility in the CI field imposes the obligation to determine what these persons are doing for the RIS and this can be done only by recruiting and doubling them. It is therefore suggested that LIFFAT leads and reports of investigations based on them be reviewed for the purpose of selecting a limited number of the more promising targets. Thereafter, Station assets including LIFAT should be used to obtain the operational data necessary to determine that a target is recruitable, and then a pitch should be made. Much time and effort will be required for such a program, but the potential rewards fully justify it, and the value of LIFAT, as a CI asset, will be materially increased.
- 3. Chief, KUTUSE, in recommending the Project for renewal to Deputy Director, KUBARK, requested that at the time of the next Project renewal, the Division should review the relationship and coordination of Project LIFYAT operations with those active and proposed under Project LIENVOY.

50-6-37/1

and the Control of

....

PAGE 74

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH.

SECRST

H-04W-7955

4. In addition to the formal comments dited above, during the process of obtaining approval for LINAT, the Project was subject to various and sundry criticiens in its present form. Therefore, meadquarte a sum ests that the Station bear this in mind and during the coming year make every effort to increase the orelational value of this rioject. If the LIENVOY Project is a success operationally and the leads are followed up and developed, will Division anticipates that it will encounter difficulty in obtaining approval of a similar Project as large and as expensive as LIFAT unless it is demonstrated to the complete satisfaction of Headquarters that the expense involved in the LIFEAT Project is justified and that the results of the exploitation of project developed leads prove useful in attaining the Station CS objectives. Among the convents received ar

- a. Although the purpose and objectives of the project as stated in the FPO call for the collection of information, the overational intent is to make use of this information for an eventual recruitment of Sino-Soviet and Satellite diplomats and/or their contacts. It is realized that diplomats who are susceptible to defection or recruitment in place are few and far between and that the Station is always alert for such targets and is conscientious in their development. However, the Case Officer should keep in mind the more easily accessible and more vulnerable (though secondary) targets, i.e. the many contacts, friends, omployees, etc. whose development could well lead to the primary targets. Headquarters feels it is this secondary category where more emphasis can be made. The recruitment in place of such individuals could be extremely valuable for the entire CI/CE program of the Station.
- b. The lack of development and exploitation of leads from LIFEAT operations has been raised many times. In view of the limited reporting to Headquarters on the exploitation of operational leads, it has been difficult to state whether the leads are being followed up, who the targets are, and whether consideration is being given to recruitment approaches. Headquarters requests that in each monthly summary the Station supply more info under the section labeled "Exploitation of Leads". The statement "leads resulting from LIFFAT information are followed up by other Station assets" is meaningless without some explanation of the lead follow ups. Headquarters would like to know the rames and some operational information concerning the persons who seem to be of most interest and who have been under investigation during the period covered by the monthly summary.
- 5. On page 6 of your covering memorandum on the FPO (HMFA-12936), you indicate that during the coming year the Station expects to expand its coverage to approximately 24 lines. Headquarters would like to suggest that consideration be given to limiting coverage to a number of lines which can be effectively exploited.
- 6. It is requested that Headquarters be informed in more detail in all cases where information obtained through LIFEAT has been used to support other important Station operations.

6 August 1959

Distribution: 3 - Mexico City - MA:ilroom 1/3/ maico

المعملية المرادية (1/5/1167) المرادية المرادية المرادية المرادة المرادية المرادية المرادة المرادة المرادة المر المرادة المراد

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

| - D | DISPATCH SECRET | 13145 |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| TO | Chief, WHD | 150-6-32/1 |
| FROM | Cnief of Station, Maxico | 15" June 1959 |
| SUBJECT | | BE: , 43-3 — (CHÉCKX., ONE) |
| - ; ; | LIF AT/LIFEAT Agent Status | MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INCEXING REQUIRED |
| ACTION REQUIR | Note new cryptonyms | BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY |

LEBENICE(2)

HACE -7761, 10 June 1959

- 1. Agent Service Records are being submitted on LIPSTICK-17, LIPSTICK-22 and LIMESTONE-10. LIPSTICK-17 and LIPSTICK-22 were unable to remain in Station's jurisdiction due to the health of a minor child and have returned to the north of this country.
- 2. Through oversights LIQUATION-L(201-185370, CA of 2 Oct. 1957) who is now carried as LIFEUD-17 and SLIMITATION-7(201-111086, OA No. C-50457 dated 13 August 1956) and who is now carried as LIFEUD-18 were omitted from the Project Renewal Request. It is requested that their names be added to the list of Project personnel. They are not paid a salary but due to the occupation of their spouses are witting of the LIFEAT activity.

net eadable

OFB 16 June 1959

mistribution:

3 - HQS

53- 6- 32/-

MOSTICE EURIS

CLASSIFICATION

PAGE NO

SECRET

HEMORANDEM FOR : Chief, FI

ESAD WARTEL CASE OFFICER'S

SUBJECT

Project Life It kenoval

| 16 0031 | 21114 | λai | *t | a:1. |
|---------|-------|------|------|--------|
| **t.* | 25:5 | CL. | 2 ار | |
| iate: | 15 J | ur.o | 1957 | -u 3 ; |

- 1. It is requested that the LIMMA Project he renewed for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of .155,115.00.
- 2. Attached is the Field's Project Moview, together with a revised Project Outline, which clearly set forth the present status of the Project. It is believed that the activity described herein continues to justify the time and expense involved, and hence merits remeval for the fortherming year.
- 3. In Earth 1959 we asked the Vederal Eureau of Investigation for their evaluation of the usefulness of information on American Communists which originated from LIFFAT and whether they wished to continue receiving such information. On 2 April 1959, the federal Fureau of Investigation and investigation tas been of value to them from intelligence and investigative visuosints and they wish to a ntince receiving such information.
- h. LICAT was the source of information concerning the plans of Albert MALTS and his wife for their trip to brown and belied the Iron Curtain in May, June and July 1959. Through LICAT we learned that they were planning to try to contact Alfred hapfnan UTATS and his wife cartha Dodd STOR and Marvice and Mith MALDIRIU, American Communists who field begind the Iron Curtain during the cast two years. Mased on information wade available through LIFPAT, Meadquarters has made arrangements for the MALTS to receive baggage searches and discreet curveillances at various points on their trip.
- 5. The Cacch and Molish Deaks in No Marision and the appropriate Deak in NR Division were asked to common on the value of LUMAT to them. All deaks agreed that LLEAT was a very valuable course of general background information on the Seviet, Cacch and olish diplomats and often provided information which could be obtained through no other source. The Cacch Deak commented that LIFEAT was of clost value as a support asset to the Station, providing leads which might be developed into operational assets by the Station personnel. In May 1959 the Polish Beak sent

SECTIET

_ 2 _

Noodrow L. ABOUT (re-see LIFEAT personnel section) to Mexico PCG to process the take from the LITTUD phase of LIFEAT. They feel that with this Contract Agent processing LITTUD, this phase will resulty increase in value during the eching year. GARROT will be in a position to call coperational leads to the attention of the Station Case Officer issudiately for exploitation. In noted that LITTUD been an invaluable support asset for RODETER and has been at times the only extree of information for the important SR operation.

6. The State Reportment evaluated LIT AT reports on the following subjects to be of value and probably true. They wish to continue receiving reports on these subjects.

"Noviet Commercial Activities in Mexico"
"Soviet Attempt to Partor Equipment for Mexicon Coffee"

"Joviet Commercial Activities in Mexico"

ORR evaluated a report on "Coviet Attempt to Burter Eq. immunt for Moximum Coffee" and a report on "Colish Embassy Interest in Mexican Gooder Concentrates" to be of value.

| Nttschments: FOR (in quad) Folder with past approvals Form 600 (in quad) Form folder with true names | |
|--|--------------------|
| | 27/23 |
| . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | J. C. Ming, C/sm |
| | e a va manga vyman |
| | Lato |
| | |

| and a supplied the supplied of | A12 | SUN ATEM | DHYATCH SIMBOX AND NO |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| DISPATCH | S-R | C R F T | ним -7761- |
| 10 i Chief of Station, | Mexico City | | HEACQUARTERS FRO NO |
| 1N#79 | 5 | | 50-5-32/1 |
| FROM : Chief, WHD | The property of the state of th | | 1 0 JUN 195 |
| SURRE : LIFEAT/LIFEAT Agen | t Status | relations appeared the control of th | RE 43.3" — (CHECK 'K' ONE) |
| _ | - 3 | and the state of t | NO INDEXING REQUIRED |
| ACTION BIOLISTO COO BOLOM | | | BA GONTHIED HIS DERY CHITA |

енников H214-12735, 22 May 1959 (КАРОК)

LIQUATION is and EIMITATION have been cleared for use in the LIFEAT Project.

Since the above mentioned agents are not included in the LIFEAT Field Project

Outline, you are requested to notify Headquarters whether or not you wish their

clearances to be kept active for future use in the Project. Please forward

Agent Service Records on those who have been terminated.

2. You are also requested to submit an Agent Service Record for LIMESTONE-10 who, according to the referenced dispatch, was terminated last year for security reasons.

5 June 1959

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City

1 - WH/Mailroom

1 - WH/ hrono

1 - RI

Wil/III/Mexico/

is con

50-6-32/1

PAGE NO

USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

OUS EDITION.

-

5 June 1959

HEMORANDUM FURI C1/DA

Change of Cryptonyms for LIFEAT Indigenous Personnel

The following agents under the LIFFAT Project have been assigned new cryptonyms as follows:

| LIMEWATER LIME TO F=2 LIMIT TO F=2 LIMIT TO F=3 LIMIT TO F=4 LIME TO F=4 LIME TO F=4 LIME TO F=8 LIME TO F=9 LIME | 0C 739 C=50449 C=4357 0C 6970 C=7496 C=30405 C=31019 C=3182 C=45672 C=50464 C=50455 C=50157 C=50750 | 117500-1 117500-2 117707-3 117707-5 117707-5 117707-8 117707-9 117707-9 117707-10 117707-12 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Distribution:

Crig & 1 - Addressee

1 - Nemo Chrono
1 - Subject

Wii/III/Mexico/

| | | CONTRACTO | BINA Indi | -A-12936 |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| D | ISPATCH | SECRET COM | | 1631 |
| 0 | Chief, WHD | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | 60 | 6-32/1 |
| ∉0 ≱, 5 ₹. | | PATAIC! | ri7EN | (-)=/= |
| 177. - 17. | | | | |
| ROM | Chief of Station, | per CSN 4 | 141 22 | kay 1959 |
| anet , | | The state of the s | X | RE "43 3" - (CHECK 'Y ON |
| | LIFEAT Project Re | maal Mednear | | NO BYDEXING BEGUISED |
| TION REQUIRE | Renewal of Projec | t LIFEAT for FY 1960 | | BY QUALIFIED HO, DESK OF |
| et neioce(2) | REF: HM-1-6820. | コード ラット・ラゾー ヴィー | | |
| | | | A Tropam Po | r the period |
| | 1 July 1958 to 30 | | * | , |
| سرخف خو آ | felt that with the complete project warranted. It she indigenous person cryptonym and at personnel changes | he outline has been revise number of revisions white renewal request was submit ould be noted that for punel in the LIFZAT complex present this treakdown gowill be added to this number of the continue of th | tted for FY mposes of us have now bes from /1 mbering ser | 1958, this was niformity all een given on to /16. Any futur |
| | | submitted in its entirety | | e mr 3060. Com bb |
| | amount indicated | sted that Project LIFEAT herein. | be renewed | TOP PI 1300 TOP GE |
| | | | | , |
| | | | | ľ |
| | | | | |
| | Attachments: 1. | Odd pages (5 sets) Even pages (5 sets) S-C | | AN 20.72 AB X |
| | pistricution; | | , | 18 |
| | 3 - HQS W/5 | sets atts | ' ' | P9 |
| | - • | | | -BY |
| | | | 1 | DES EVO- |
| | <i>‡</i> | | | PI |
| | one lava | | 8 | |
| | PPS/CFB 21 May 1959 | | : | 416 |
| · | FPS/0FB 21 May 1959 | | . ! | 400 |
| | PPS/OFB 21 May 1959 | | | 909 |
| | PPS/0FB 21 May 1959 | | | Hes |
| | PPS/OFB 21 May 1959 | | | 409 |
| | · | | | 1968 |
| Х эво ∨ о | from Project/-5wh | 16. C. 11. | | 419 |
| Remove Cs Cla | from Project/1944 sairication: | 16. Car/1 | | 11.5 |
| 103 # | · | 16. C // | | 1915 |
| Box: _ | from Project/1944 sairication: | (1.52/) | | 11.5 |
| 103 # C2 C13 | from Project/1944 sairication: | (32 // | | 11.5 |
| 103 # C2 C13 | from Project/1944 sairication: | (6. 32/) | | His |
| 103 # C2 C13 | from Project/1944 sairication: | (32// | | |

Attachment to HIN-A-12936 KAPOK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

L. Product of the Project

The Soviet Embassy

a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the LIFEAT/ LIMERICK take of the two established Soviet commercial offices have provided a great amount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the lating precious market. Following is a list of a few of the reports submitted as a result of the intelligence gained from this source:

HOA-353, 27 Aug. 1958 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HAM-3552, 21 Jan. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

MEXI-5153, 2 Feb. 1959, Identity of Soviet Technician

HAT-122, 18 Feb. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Maxico

HMC-123, 15 Har. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HMG-1579, 10 Apr. 1959, Commercial Contact of USSR and Poland in Maxico

Hay-1177, 17 Apr. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided cover; and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

HALL 1723, 17 Dec. 1958, Soviet Embassy Reception on 7: Nov. 1958

Harry 1179u, 2h pec. 1958, Soviet Delegates to Dasuguration of President Adolfo LOPEZ Mateos

Attachment HIEF-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 2

c. Soviet Cultural Activities.

Information produced by LIFEAT has given details of Soviet activities in connection with cultural activities. Examples of such reports are:

HAM-A-1159h, 26 Nov. 1958, Soviet Representative at World Film Festival Held in Mexico City, 10-28 Oct. 1958 - Ivan A. PYRYEV

HMM-A-12225, 25 Feb. 1959, Soviet Participants in Pablo CASAIS International Competition Held in Jalapa 18 Jan. -1 Feb. 1959

HARM-3923 , 31 Dec. 1953, Pablo CASAIS Participants

HAM-4004, 2 Feb. 1959, Pablo CASAIS Competition Participants

MEXI-3634, 2 Apr. 1959, Contact with Chinese Ballet Troupe

d. Movement of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel currently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected and has also been a factor in determining job assignments and replacements for departing personnel.

e. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

Contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided for Headquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operational value in identifying regular and/or occasional local and foreign contacts of the Soviets. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMA-A-12295, 4 Mar. 1959, Soviet Contacts in Mexico - Haile ATSBEHA, Ethiopian

HMY-A-11838, 7 Jan. 1959 - Orville M. MULLIKIN

Attachment High-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 3

f. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned to perico. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g., Eni-A-11163, 5 Nov. 1958, Activities of revgenty M. FOPOV, Third Secretary, Soviet Embassy, Mexico City, June 1957 - October 1958; HOM-A-11569, 10 Dec. 1958, Boris G. PUTILIN, Exployee, Military Attache Cffice, Mexico City; HOM-A-12755, 30 April 1959, Boris M. STRELTSOV, and FOM-A-12000, 28 Jan. 1959, Aleksandr M. BROVKIN.

g. Goods and Services:

Information on Goods and Services obtained from LIFEAT was used in Project LIMESA.

H. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Czech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Isgation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. Representative of the reports submitted from this information are the following personnel reports:

HMM-A-12069, 4 Peb. 1959, Alois LICEK

HAD-A-12067, h Pec. 1959, Jarcelav KREJZA

HOM-A-12091, is Feb. 1959, Bedrich PISTORA and

HD1-A-12128, 11 Peb. 1959, oldrich SPORCR.

The Polish Legation

Information on this installation parallels that on the Czech and Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning

Attachment Hill-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page L

the polish legation has been procured from LIFFAT's Following are examples of reports from this source:

HMM-A-12420, 18 Mar. 1959, Contacts of Aleksandr BEKTER, Polish Counselor

HMM-A-10883, 20 Aug. 1958, Macayalaw Wicharkk; Polish Minister

HMM-A-12376, 11 Mar. 1959, Antonio O. MARCEYNSKY

HAM-A-12393, 11 war. 1959, Polish Legation Publication.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant sount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here.

Examples of this type reporting include:

HAM-A-11411, The Narciso BASSOIS Family and Polish Legation

HAM-A-11112, 5 Nov. 1958, Travel of Narciso BASSOIS.

American Communists in Mexico

Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENYI and the production has been partially processed by them. A total of 572 reels was provided them for processing during a 10-month period ending 30 April 1959. Samples of the reporting done from this source include:

HAM-4-12719, 2h April 1959, Nosh and Anna SEBORER

HAM-A-12013, 28 Jan. 1959, Anna and Noah SEBORER

HAM-A-1246C, 20 Mar. 1959, Albert MALTZ

HAM-A-11851, 7 Jan. 1959, Albert WALTZ.

Foreign Dissident Groups in Mexico

LIFEAT provided partial coverage of Cubsn exile groups and gave current information on the status of the "26 July Movement" prior to its overthrow of the BATISTA government in Cuba and has continued to

SECRET KAPOK

What co

Attachment HNOM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 5

provide information on the current status of the Cubans in Mexico.

LAURICIE Information

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICLE interest.

Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed to the attainment of these objectives. The two BGNORNING installations have provided valuable information for the responsible Case Officer on the matters involved therein.

Conclusion

The Mexico City Station believes that the product of the LIFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission pirective.

2. Progress of the Operation

pefinite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the porventage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 10,000 pages of rew text in 10 months are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period in July and august 1958, following the termination of members of the James O. AYCALL family, LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 12-16 lines being covered. These may be broken down as follows:

Soviot Embassy Czech Legation

5 lines

2 lines(moved during this period and only in operation for approximately 2 months)

Polish Legation American Communists Remainder 3 lines (third installed in April 1959)
3 lines

5 lines.

Attachment HAN-A-12936 KAPCK-1631 Page 6

3. Planning for the Future

puring the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit monitoring of approximately 24 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and Polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be maintained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. At the present time and with the new system effected for LIFFAT lines, Station believes that 24 will be the maximum number of lines which can be properly handled and handled securely by the personnel currently available for LIFFAT.

lis Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFEAT sgents has been good and secure during the past year. The personnel from the AYCALL group were terminated during this period and compartmentation has been employed in the re-assignment of tasks among LIFEAT chain. In view of the high degree of security macessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval has been procured from Headquarters for an approach.

5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1958 - 30 June 1955 to spend \$159.590.00. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1960 is contained in the attached Field Project Outline Part II.

6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFKAT personnel.

Attachment HEC4-A-12930 KAPOK-1631 Page 7

PROJECT OUTLINE

PROJECT: LIFEAT

PART I

l'. Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station. It is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Sino-Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, Priority A, Objective One.

3. Background

project LIFEAT was initially approved on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFEAT project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has been expanded since that time to where the present coverage averages 18 lines.

project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

puring the past eight years project LIFEAT has produced more than 55,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet and Satellite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENTY has major interest.

l. keferences

- a. HAM-A-10198, 31 May 1958, Renewal Request for FY 1959
- b. HAM-W-6820, 24 Sept. 1958, approval of Renewal Request for FY 1959.

Attachment HNV-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 8

SECRET KAPOK

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intolligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in waxion,
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information on the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexico Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Maxico.

6. Targets

For objectives sas through sds -

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
- b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective men -

c. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists or pro-Communists.

For objective #f# -

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.

For objective #gm

 Telephone conversations emanating from the residences and/or offices of selected targets, i.e., LIERODE, in Mexico.

Attachment HE-A-12936 KAPEK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

For objective "h" -

f. Telephone conversations which can be monitored of targets of opportunity, e.g., BOMORNING.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN

Asst. case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFFAT staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases—LIVEAT/LIMFRICK; LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, BOMORNING and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIMERICK with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFEAT is closely coordinated with other operations at the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area but they are kept informed of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG, which supports David M. WILSTED, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in coordination with Project LIFEAT.

 With Project LIFEAT.

 Which supports Word and D CHOSOF. We personnel BESMICOTH which supports Word and D CHOSOF. We personnel continue to the form the Lipean than the Co
 - a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B-*RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover(201-176295)

Attachment HAV-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 10

b. Contract Agents/Employees:

- li. pavid M. eMIISTED(201-009195) principal outside case officer
- Alice M. HCAILLETEAU(201-119957) clerical work C-4704/
- 3. Olivia N. *GIADMON(201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work $c = -\frac{1}{2}(-\frac{1}{2}) + \frac{1}{2}$
- 4. Carol K. *ZINSMEISTER(201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take. C 4454.
- 5. Wallace L. *KAWOHL(201-033959) basehouse operator (6-3977
- 6. IBONA C-HOANDARA (201-) LIFEAT olipping 1-6/57

Los Best 18

?- Woodrow D- wakabor(201-14465) - processor for LITMUS takes

o. Field Agents:

Attachment HMC-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 11

SECRET KAPOK

#LIFEUD-12 formerly LIPSTICK-35(201-113596) QA 6 Aug. 1956 (-5:15)/
#LIFEUD-13 formerly LIPSTICK-37(201-115833) QA 13 Sept. 1956 (-5:150)
#LIFEUD-14 formerly LIQUATION-1(201-117972) QA 26 Sept. 1956 (2-38615)
#LIFEUD-15 formerly LIQUATION-3(201-126315) QA 19 Jan. 1957 (2-54696)
#LIFEUD-16 formerly LIMEWATER-6(201-222786) QA 2 July 1958. (2-7632-2)

d. personnel dropped from the project:

Following indigenous personnel were terminated for security reasons during FY 1959:

LIMESTONE-1

LIMESTONE-2

LIMESTONE-3

LIMESTONE-5

LIMESTONE-7

LINESTONE-10.

Frances M. MENZIE resigned during FY 1959.

Daniel K. BROWIND returned PCS to Headquarters during this period.

Wis teruspersed to LIETAPTY PARIET IN FEBRUARY 1954

10. Operational Clearances

Please see 9.

ll'. Cover

— Woodrow D. OAMOT enjoys fictional cover as Researcher for a PSPKIME - Research Sounsil.

Other cover remains the same as that submitted in HAM-A-7063 except for David M. WIISTED who is engaged in insurance business since he has procured his "Inmigrado" status.

12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact and communications between the Case Officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this Project is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various patterns have been established by which the agents and case officers follow pre-arranged signals for meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, pre-arranged

Artichment HIM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 12

meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of bases by the Case officers and Principal Agents is done in cars oftensibly owned by agents except in the case of LIVERY where agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to bases on foot is made only in great emergencies.

b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project and with agents is kept to a minimum and code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents:

- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication appear to be suitable for the Project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are changed frequently to prevent discovery.

13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation seem to be based on two factors primarily; ideological and mometary. A third controlling factor would be fear of reprisal from local police should discovery occur.

14. Equipment and Support

It is believed probable that a great deal of replacement equipment will be required by the Project during FY 1960 since much of the current equipment installed and working has been in use for the length of the project and since this equipment is no longer being manufactured, replacement parts all be unobtainable soon and new units will be required.

15. Time table

LYFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

KAPOK-1531

PROJECT

PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

17. Estimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1960. All figures are in y.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFEAT costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salaries:

Staff and Contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, GS-9 Salary Quarters

85985.00 2304.00

4490.00mm

Woodrow D. GAEBOT

Salary

as (Since this subjects contract has not been received, this figure is baselon statement he is GS-13 and minimum figure taken)

Quarters

1728.00

Translator(LIMERICK) OS-12 not yet named(This is established in hopes that the Project will be able to live-monitor portion of LIMERICK traffic)

8330.00 Salary Quarters 2400.00 1000.00 Transportation HHE move 1500.00

Carol K. ZI!SEISTER - salary 5400.00

2000.00 Alice N. CATLLETEAU - salary

Clivia N. GIADMON - piecework 4200.00

Wallace L. KAWOHL - salary 1728.00

900.00 LAOÑA C. GAMDARA - Salary

847,365.30

SZÜKET MATOR 613

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment HIV-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 14

| 2. | Pield Agents | Presently | Possible Raise |
|----|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | IIFEUD-1 | \$5764.61 | |
| | lifend-5 | 2498.00 | |
| | LIFEUD-3 | 1633.00 | |
| | LIFEUD-les helper | 12، بأبأ | |
| | LIFEUD-4 | 1921.54 | |
| | LIFEUD-5 | 3650.92 | |
| | LIFEUD-6 | 3000.00 | * |
| | LIFEUD-7 | 2113.59 | - |
| | LIFEUD-8 | 1921.54 | |
| | LIFEUD-9 | 1633.31 | |
| | LIFEUD-10 no salary | | |
| | LIFEUD-11 no salary | | |
| | LIFEUD-12 no salary | | |
| | LIFEUD-13 no salary | | |
| | LIFEUD-14 | 3650.92 | |
| | LIFE'/D-15 | 768 - 61 | an m |
| | lifeud-16 | 960.77 | |

(Due to continued increases in cost of living, it is expected than an over-all raise of 10% will be made during FY 1960 to the agents above listed. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should devaluation of the peso occur during FY 1960)

\$3300.00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom this amounts to one-mouth's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary

\$3,000.00

TOTAL

\$35,961.03

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities and expenses

| LIMERICK Main Base | \$1969.55 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| LIVERY Relay Base | 585.00 |
| ANIEX IV | 3000.00 |
| AMEX VI | 2260.00 |
| AUNEX VII | 2000.00 |
| ANNEX VIII | 3 375 . ∞ |
| Proposed basehouse | 3500.00 |
| TYTAL | 4 |

\$16,689.55

SECRET KAPO

Att. inment HOW-A-12936

Local purchase of emergency and special equipment New equipment, i.e., reels, recorders

\$2500.00

3000 .00

TOTAL

\$5,500.00

- d. Miscellaneous
 - 1. Supplies(paper,rolls,etc.)2000.00
 - Transportation

| 600.00 |
|--------|
| 400.00 |
| 675-00 |
| 290.CO |
| 675.00 |
| 290.00 |
| |

TOTAL 2930.00

3. Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits, fatalities, serious emergencies, separation payments, medical payments, emer-gency moving bills, renewation of basehouses and expenses involved in covering targets of oppositunity) 25,000.00

TOTAL

GRAND TOTAL

29,930.00

8135,445,58 11 615 1172527

aut-

SECRET Kapce

50-6-3-4/

CLASSIFIED MESSACE 039 RAN/JILS MAY 59 7-3-A-3-E TO DIRECTOR FICH · HEXICO CITY MY 20 69302 59 10 .CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, S/C B ROUTINE IN 18893

DIÑ

CRYPTONYM NUMBER 518 ASSIGNED LIFEAT INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL THROUGH/16 AS FOLLOWS: 1. LIMEWATER: 2. LIMEWATER-1; 3. LIMEWATER-2; 4. LIMITATION-3; 5. LIQUATIONS: 6. LILACES T. LINESTONE-4; 8. LIPSTICK-18; 9. LINESTONE-8; 10. LINESTONE-9; Ma Liquation-2; 12. Lipstick-35; 13. Lipstick-37; 14. LIQUATION-1; 15. LIQUATION-3; 16. LIMENATER-6. ENO OF NESSAGE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

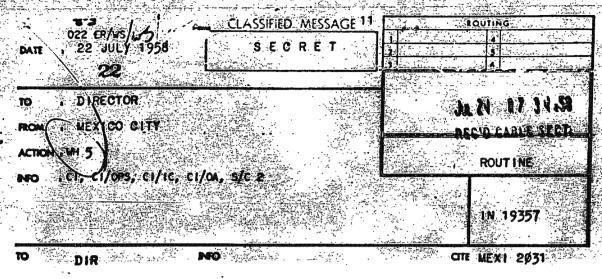
Le Jar Para

| DISPATCH | S E C R E T | EPP14=7Gi9 |
|--|--|--|
| 10 a Chief of Station, Maxico | | 50-6-32/3 |
| FROM Chief, VIID | | MATERIAL COLUMN |
| LITEAT Project Renewal. | | MO ROTING WAS CANAL OF THE CONTRACT CON |
| See balons prosects prose-6820, 2i, September 15 | | |
| | | |
| Project LIPRA' expires Bielim's request for the fix | on 30 June 1959. It is re ject.reposal be substitud t | o Headquistlers prise |
| to the expiration dates | | as summation of the control of the c |
| | And the second s | |
| 11 May 1959 | | |
| 3 - Marioo City 1 - WH/Mailroom 1 - WH/3 /Chrono | | |
| ye/iii / | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 122 |
| | | 13 may 5 |
| ORD USE REVIOUS EDITIONS FOR ETPLACES FORMS 10-57 \$3 3 328 AND \$1.39 | CLASSIFICATION | CONTRACES |

æ

| | | 310 |
|--|--|---|
| DISPATČI | S B C B 2 T | inor = 68 20 |
| e Chief of Station, Mex | 160 C1W | HADDUATTS PAR NO |
| | | 50-6-32/1 |
| M La La Cara L | | 24523 |
| s Chief MID | | MARKET POR INDEXING |
| : Operational/LIF AT Pr | olect repairs | A NO MOUNT REQUIRED |
| N. BEQUIED | | INDITING CAM IN HUDGID |
| incialore, il May l b. 1966555, 3 July 19 c. MEXI-2011, 22 July 1 | | 1958 for the partod |
| approval as prepared in | iew forwarded with HMMA-101 the field with the exception the number of changes and | a of rart 11 which name. |
| of several examples of races deletions (such as Commercial Activities) we LIFEAT eventhough they de the Project Outline excession of the project of the proj | the Faut five examples of the Faut five examples of the report of concern the Subject being rpts submitted by the field a made was the omission of the Project Outline on Other Project Outline Other Project Outline Other Project Outline Other Other Project Outline Other Other Project Outline Other | eral Lif AT sources. rearts on Soviet rearts on Soviet g discussed. Part I of was also submitted for the field's request for |
| of several examples of range deletions (such as Commercial Activities) we are the Project Outline excess approval—the only change a change in paragraph of did not think subparagraph of the Renewal Request. It Division's Comments off the paying particular attentions the Station Case Of the Comments of the Station Case Of the Station Case Of the Station Case Of the Comments of the Station Case Of the Case Of | the last five examples of the last five examples of the report of concern the Subject being the mulaited by the field | ction was the deletion eral LIF AT sources. The rits on Soviet with a did not originate with a discussed. Part I of was also submitted for the field's request for ojectives. Headquarters is a complete copy of with and the new Part II, and the new Part II, and therein. This request a Headquarters received dquarters (DIR 31900-16 |
| These deletions (such as Commercial Activities) we LIFEAT eventhough they dithe Project Outline excessporoval—the only change a change in paragraph 6 did not think subparagraph is. Attached for extending the Renewal Request. It Division's Comments off the paying particular attentials being made in view of from the Station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958 and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958 and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958 are station Case Off July 1958 and from the instance of the station Case Off July 1958 are station Case Off | the Tant five examples of the Tant five examples of the report of concern the Subject being the submitted by the field a made was the omission of the Project Outline on Or the Project Renewall, ion to the personnel include the conflicting information filter who was on TLT in Head | ction was the deletion eral LIF AT sources. The rits on Soviet and did not originate with g discussed. Part I of was also submitted for the field's request for ojectives. Headquarters is a complete copy of and the new Part II, and the new Part II, and therein. This request a Headquarters received dquarters (DIR 31900-16 |
| of several examples of range deletions (such as Commercial Activities) we are the Project Outline excess approval—the only change a change in paragraph of did not think subparagraph of the Renewal Request. It Division's Comments off the paying particular attentions the Station Case Of the Comments of the Station Case Of the Station Case Of the Station Case Of the Comments of the Station Case Of the Case Of | the Tant five examples of the Tant five examples of the report of concern the Subject being rots submitted by the field a made was the omission of the Project Outline on Other should be deleted. ur information and records is requested that you revie he LIFAT Project Renewal, ion to the personnel include the conflicting information ficer who was on TUT in Headfield (MEXI-2031) in reply the table of the conflicting information fixed the conflicting information fixed the conflicting information fixed the conflicting information fixed (MEXI-2031) in reply th | ction was the deletion eral LIF AT sources. The rits on Soviet with a did not originate with a discussed. Part I of was also submitted for the field's request for ojectives. Headquarters is a complete copy of with and the new Part II, and the new Part II, and therein. This request a Headquarters received dquarters (DIR 31900-16 |
| These deletions (such as Commercial Activities) we LifeAT eventhough they do the Project Outline excess approval—the only change a change in paragraph 6 of did not think subparagraph. Attached for extending particular attentias being made in view of from the Station Case Off July 1958) and from the instance of the September 1958. Attachments: Even pages | the Faut five examples of the Faut five examples of the concern the Subject being rots submitted by the field a made was the omission of the Project Outline on Other should be deleted. ur information and records its requested that you revie the LIFAT Project Essewall, ion to the personnel include the conflicting information ficer who was on TUI in Head field (MEXI-2031) in reply (NAPOR) | eral Lif AT sources. The rits on Soviet The rits on Soviet The discussed. Part I of was also submitted for the field's request for ojectives. Headquarters is a complete copy of with memorandum; "Mill and the new Part II, and therein. This request diguarters (DIR 31900-16) to HMW-6555. |
| These deletions (such as Commercial Activities) we Lifeld eventhough they dithe Project Outline excess approval—the only change a change in paragraph 6 did not think subparagraph 6 did not t | the Faut five examples of the Faut five examples of the concern the Subject being rots submitted by the field a made was the omission of the Project Outline on Other should be deleted. ur information and records its requested that you revie the LIFAT Project Essewall, ion to the personnel include the conflicting information ficer who was on TUI in Head field (MEXI-2031) in reply (NAPOR) | eral LIF AT sources. rearts on Soviet s did not originate with g discussed. Part I of was also submitted for the field's request for bjectives. Headquarters is a complete copy of with memorandum; "Mill and the new Part II, sed therein. This request in Headquarters received diguarters (DIR 31900-16 |

PORM: 10-57 **53** (40)



LIFEAT

REF: HMMW 6555

- 1. PARA 1. ONLY LIEDDY TO BE USED.
 - 2. PARA 2. SUBJECTS IDENTICAL. NO PLANS TO USE.
- 3. PARA 3. LIMESTONE 10 NOT USED. HUSBANDS SERVICES
 TERMINATED 15 JULY 56. LIPSTICK 37 NO RECORD EMPLOYMENT AT
 STATION. LIMESTONE 9 WITTING BUT NEVER USED PER STATION
 RECORDS.
- 4. PARA 4. NEW LICOOL PROJECT BEING WRITTEN. DO NOT INCLUDE WITH LIFEAT.
- 5. PARA 5. SUBJS OF MEXI 1816 (IN 44759) FIRED 15 JULY.
 PLAN TO REPLACE SO PLEASE ALLOW FOR REPLACEMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

STORE

2li July 1958

PENDRALITON FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Project LTWY/MYP ICE

REF: FINCE; Memorardum for Chief, SR from Chief, WR/III dated ? July 1958

According to a telephone call from _______ of SR/10 cm
23 July 1958 SR Division believes that information produced by
Project LIFFAT on the RIS and the Soviets is nost valuable.
He stated that this project is the chief source of information other than physical surveillance.

The only recommendation that SR Division would make is that the field be more selective in the reporting that is transmitted to Headquarters. (This recommendation has already been passed to the field)

C/WH/Hexico

SECRE

17 July 1998

MERCHANDON PURE Chief, WE/III

SUBJECT LINUS Phase of LIFEAT Project

REFERENCE | MH/III Hemorendum dated 2 July 1958

1. Due to a period of dormancy, the LITMUS phase of the LIFEAT Project has furnished a relatively small amount of reporting during the past year, concerning BEDOX officials and their activities in Mexico. While small in quantity, the information furnished has been of considerable operational value because of the nature of the operation and the fact that it serves as a major source of data on the BEDOX target. The LITTUS operation has furnished accurate travel data, information on the function and scope of activity engaged in by the BEON personalities we are interested in and has helped us determine the number of contacts the BEDOI installation maintains with the local citizenry in the course of its activities. In the last case, the LITMUS operation has linked a local citizen, long suspected of Soviet Bloc intelligence activity, with one known and one suspected BEDOX intelligence officer serving under diplomatic cover in Maxico. This local citizen is now the subject of an extensive effort to prove his Soviet Bloc intelligence role and to determine the extent of his activity. Finally, the LIDEE operation has begun to furnish valuable operational data on a BEDOX personality who has recently arrived to assume a consular post. This particular BEDOI official was recommended to the field as a target of interest because of his past intelligence background. We feel confident that the LITTUS operation will aid considerably in our effort to monitor the activities of this individual.

2. Now that the LITESS phase of the LITEAT operation has, once again, begun to function, we believe that the information obtained therefrom will show a steady increase in operational value during the coming year.

Chief, EE/P

SERT

16 July 1958

MINORADOM FOR: CALOR, WI/III

Project LIFEAT

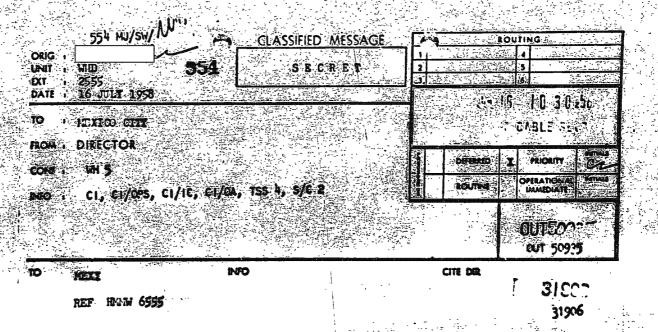
REFERENCE: Memorandum for Chief, HE/Osechoslovakia from Chief, WE/III,

subject as above, dated 2 July 1958

Before its suspension in January 1958, the LIVERY phase of Project LIVERY provided biographic data on the members of the Czech Legation in Mexico City which EE/C found useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets. If the LIVERY phase of the project is resumed, it is enticipated that it would continue to provide similarly useful information. For this reason EE/C is interested in seeing Project LIVERY renewed.

Chief. WR/Czechoslowakie

SFCRFT



LICOOL NOT INCLUDED LIFEAT RENEWAL REQUEST. HE PARA FOUR REF HOS DOES NOT THINK LICOOL FALLS UNDER OBJECTIVES, TARGETS, ETC MICHARITY PROJ NOR IS IT AN OP WHICH SHOULD BE FUNDED BY KURIOT. THEREFORE SINCE STATION WISHES WITHDRAW LICOOL FROM LIFEAT REQUEST NEW PROJ SOCHEST SO LICOOL EXPENSES CAN BE COVERED BY APPROVED PROJ.

END OF MESSAGE

Girt

J. B. KING, CASID SECRET

RELEASING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

_ :

SEGRET

| Ħ | | AFTU | N PO | Ro | FI/ | tors | | Pro | Jeët | à l | i di | ıch | | H-A | Nκ | Àì | TOL | C | SS | OFF | ÎĊ | |
|---|------|-------|------|-----------|-----|----------|-------|-------|------|------------|--------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|----|--------------|-----------|--------------|----|-----------|----|----|
| • | | | | eu Za, | | . at 155 | | | | | | 200 | , Tropic •Sec Oscor I | | | | APPEAR OF | | | A SECTION | 4 | , |
| Ç | TOPE | OT TH | | 8. | 13 | TAT. | | 9.Q4 | | 1 | | , | | Pan | | <u>ا</u> : د | | V | | | | į. |
| | | | | | 1 | ter |) 17. | | | | - 51 - 51 | 5 P | | | | | | | | an. | | |
| V | | | | | 962 | ver | | or LL | Ϋ́ | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | , NE | | |
| 5 | TATT | | | | Poi | d êo | Ċ1 | à | | | | £1. | and the second | | | | | V U.A | | | | |

1. It is requested that the LIF AT Project be removed for the period 1 July 1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of \$177,589,789

2. Attached is a Project Review of LL EAT which was prepared by the field, a memorandum giving WH Division communits on the LIFAT Project Renewal, and revisions to those sections of the Maid Project Outline Part I which have changed since last year when a new Project Outline was submitted. A new Part II containing a detailed breakdown of the estimated coats for FI 1959 is also attached.

| | | , | | | | |
|---|---------|------|---|---------|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| - | and the | 0.01 | Constitution di constitution di di | too | œ | A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1 |
| | | | | | _ | C/PH/III |

J. C. KING, CAND

Attechmenter

VH Division Convents on LIPEAT Project Renormal Project Dutline Part I (Excerpts) Project Outline Part II Folder with past Renewals Form 680 (in quad) Envelope with true names

SECRET

SECRET

VH lvision Comments on LIEAT Project Renewal

As the end of January 1975, telephone linemen discovered our tap on the ETV RY installation leading into me of our tase houses. We a result of this all LP SAT operations were suspended as of it January and i Frigury 1985 pending the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the Period Telephone Company. The ETV WATER'S disclosed that the tole base company was not investigating the situation and the operation was secured. The first line from the ETV MAICK group was put in again on RY such 1986. During the same annth coverage of one American Communist was also re-i-stated. As of the end of April, the Station had coverage in the following lines:

3 LIMARCK, 1 LITERIER, 1 LITERIER, 1 LITERIE, 1 American Communist, 1 Target of Opportunity, and 1 Mexican Soviet Contact. Since the partial re-instatement of LITERIER coverage there has been no indication that suspicion of the activity exists on the part of the Mexican Telephone Company or security services. In order to provide more secure LIFERT coverage, a new system of installation of termical surveillance is now in effect. This system prohibite the opposition from detecting any LIFERT lines with a voltage meter.

- 2. The following new personnel have been included in this Project renewal requests
 - a. LITTH (Leona C. GANDARA ps), a.U. S. citizen and wife of a Staff Agent, was insued CSA on 2h June 1958 as a LIFSAT processor. The field is preparing a contract for her. (C-6157)
 - b. LIMENT-1 (Janet N. PELACTUR ps), a U. S. citizen, was issued an Operational Approval on 31 January 1958 for use as a LIFEAT processor. She is notified by patriotic loyalty. Financial remuneration will provide additional control. The field has been requested to prepare a formal contract for here (C-61393)
 - c. LINGWATER-6 is an employee of the Mexican Telephone Company and is LINGWATER's assistant. His motivation at this time is believed to be financial. A POA was granted LINGWATER-6 on the May 1958. An Operational Approval has been requested. (C-70322)
 - d. LIQUATION-4, wife of LIQUATION-1, occupies a basehouse with her husband. She received an QA on 2 October 1957. She will receive no remuneration.
- 3. LIMINOUS 9, LIMINOUS 10, LIMINOUS 2, LIPSTICK 35, LIPSTICE 37 and LIMINOUS are still active under Project LIPEAT. They receive no remaneration. Therefore, their names do not appear on the list of LIPEAT agents on the attached Part II of the Project Outline.

SECRET

i. LIMITATION-5 (C-21,815) and LIMITATION-6 (C-39118) who were included under Project LIP AT when it was last renewed, have been withdrawn from this project and were included under the LIPITUE Project renewal which was approved on 3 December 1957.

5. The EECO L phase has been removed from Project EFFAT since Wase two tectmical operations are completely compartmented. The funding for LICOOL and its facilities will be covered by another projects

Attachment to 1974-A-10196 KAPOK-1401

PROLET REVISE - LIFTAT

1. Product of the Project

The Soviet about -

a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports subsitted from screening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a great smount of detail concerning Sowiet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at concenhent of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been produced and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence produced from this source:

HAM 3033 Silet Commercial Activities in Hexico
194-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Hexico
194-3266 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Hexico, December 1957
194-3253 - Soviet Commercial Contacto in Hexico - Helionomia del

Confidence, C. do P.L.
1581-3264 - Seviet Cormercial Contacts in Herico - Juricola Agricola, S.A.
1581-329 - Anilines y Productos Quimicos S. do R.L.
1531-3404 - Importe Into Hericola From Seviet Union
1581-A-9519 - American Oyanid Por, Valco Chemical Division

b. Doviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Hexico.

1894-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoalav Recoption

1824-3351 - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

IFM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City.

IPM-2049 - Diplomatic Activities of Seviet Embassy, Mexico City

e. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Informating produced by LIFEAThs given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

IEE-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Husicians IEE-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy IEE-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

STATE / HARRY

Project Perjor

Attachment to HP-A-10198 EAPCK-1401

d. Boviet Military Activities:

Nonthly reports on the activities of Soviet military personnel, moviedge of stick was obtained from LIPSAT, and their contacts in military Circles in Nexton have proved to be of especial interest to UNICE service attaches in Mexico.

e. Povements of Soviet Officialer

Through LIFFAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Maxico has been maintained by Station Nexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFFAT has emabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their personnent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

f. Soviet Ambassy Contacts:

Contacts reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Headquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

1294-2841 - MONTES y HE'DLEY (fra)

1864-3199 - Marciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Embassy.

g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned has a These reports have been submitted on disdividuals, e.g. HEFA-9504, Aleksey H. CHEKKASOV, and also under one cover, HEFA-9556, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

h. Coods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICLE operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LIMESA operation.

1. Hiscollaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Crech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

. Vantos

At melment to FREA-10108 KAPCK-1401

-3-

a. Crech Personnel Reports:

EM-316. Activities of Liebek KTA and BH-325; Travel of Casca Legation personnel, are exemples of the type of reports and from the personality and activity information acquired from EEFAT coverage of this installation.

BA-3262, Coektail Facty at track Manidence, is approximate of the reports from this source on Aligiosatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Crech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1381-3074, Court Common over Treatill's Spatister Some Marton.
HITT 5.26 For July 15 CT (2000 Martins Common the CT)
AAD July Experience

Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely parelles that obtained on the Caech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest assumt of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFAT. An example of reports from this source is HEH-3161, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attaches. Another is HEH-3130, Suspicious Contact of Livard RUDSKI, Josef Isnak CENSCHAFT.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant emount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

1214-3193 - Marciso BASSAL and Family; 1854-3176 - Travel of Pro-Communists

American Communists in Newico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American tommunists in senice. Heat of these targets have been covered at the request of CESTY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their dots in their local establishment. A total of 361 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

Perceign Communists in Mexico and Mexicon Communists:

| LIFEA | T continued | to provi | le partie | 1 covere | ge of | <u> </u> | MACHAD | O Morales, |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| Venezuelan | Communist, | until the | e time of | his depe | rture | for re | turn to | Yenozuela. |
| LIFEAT also | bobivora c | some 50 rec | els of co | vertige of | B. | | | |
| | | | | | | rae u | 18 COVE | FACE IT WAS |

determined that was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Sowiet Cultural Attache, Nuriy PAPOROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Verscrus by car to insure that PAPOROV's departure was without incident.

Attachment to H44-A-10198

LABICLE Information:

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having Laurick interest.

Counter Intelligence Informations

(I/C) matters constitute a sajor portion of the larges City Station's priority objectives. Project LUTAL has contributed some loads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject then all other Station sources. A few representative emples of this type of information are the following:

IBM.A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact
IBM.A-9135 - Sergio KIEZY Reseveteef
IBM.A-8552, Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEXE Toral, 6 November 1997
LONATFOIL

Jevish Commist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Semual MATIDIN Ingidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former sembers who continue to meet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

Conclude:

The Nexico City Station believes that the produce of the LTFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of K/BARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Hission Directive.

2. Progress of the Operation

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIPSAT Project. However, since LIPSAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of rew text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIPSAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Comerally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Rebessy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists -5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

Accelemn: 20 35:42-10108 20:02-1901

L. Plenday for the Public

During the coming year strict on computation will be expended to pend, that iningred approximately at lines. Data covered of lovie, Check and Sulish activities
will be continued to the maximum extent probable and assets and computativities will
be maintain for explicing a percent targets of opportunity. At the present time
and of the arm system being small for LIF. I know, for the believes that 26 will
be the maximum master of hims which can be beauted properly and securely by the
personnel presently assigned here for LIV.AC.

L. Tell Tempor of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFAT agents has been good and secure during the year year. It is hoped that within the coming year the reminder of the ITALL grow will be securely and personally remeated from the Iraject and replaced by well-congentured personall. In view of the high degree of normity necessary for the personal involved in this operation, it is planted to acreen very concluding any possible conditates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior agreeved for an approach has been secured from the subspaceture.

Add the commute concerning the production, security and cover of individual agence will be found in the etterned associated to the floid outline which was admitted with 221-1-708.

5. Agondianes daring Period under Review

approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958, to expend \$156,647. The proposed LIFTED balgut for FI 1959 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

6. Salus of Cardinante

There are no everal ments other than those provided for in the outline and the

STATE / MARCH

Altachment to PAN-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

PROJECT OUTLIES

PROJECT LIFEAT

j. Dockground

Project LIFLAT was initially approved 3 october 1930: Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have him almost con innously since that time. The LIFFAT operation was began with the installation of one telephone tap and has since expanded to an average of 23 -elephone lines.

Project LIFFAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any limited enteringement and it is staffed by KUBARZ personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial member of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFSAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Same-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFSAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of inscricing residing in Mexico City in which Chilly has an interest and also has, at the direction of Headquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

4. References

HPM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Removal of Project HPM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

A Chiestons

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. Section Assistant Case Officer - Gene F. EHADDOCK

LIFEAT

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all EARCH staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Finintein swareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFSAT Project.
- e. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIPEAT/LIMERICK, LITHOGRERE, LIPEAUS, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

Attachment to 199-A-10198 Kapok-1401

- d. Coordinate information recoived from LIPERCK with other Station operations:
- e. Nightoin LIFAR companiisties for mounting operations against pargets of opportunity.
- f. Unitala supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel thursday

9. Pursonnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. ERNIND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFNAT/LIPAS material and relief translator on LIFNAT/LIPASICK.

14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFAT for FI
1959 in view of the fact that such of the equipment in current use has been
steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, is view
of expected expension of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring,
additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backler of
10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum
for efficient continuance of the project.

Table / HAPPY

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment to INF-A-10198 CARDE-1611

LITTAT PROJECT OUTLING - PART II

17. Estimeled Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much his her rents and to intended expension, it is costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salarion

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANGLLI, 05-7 (promotion to 05-9 in the mill)

\$5985.00 Salary Quarters 2100.00 Daniel K. DROWET, OS-12

Salary 8810.00 2100.00 Travel 4 TT to border to ronew tourist visa & to Mashington, 7.C. L00.00

to pick up rentista papers.

Translator (LINICIUE), 03-12 not yet nemed (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-monitor at least a portion of LINGRICK traffic. There is a staff Agent slot available under this project).

Salary 8000.00 21.00.00 Cuarters Transportation 1000.00 EE nove 1500.00

Janet N. TELACOUR (2.02/hr) 1,000,00 Badino M. CHAROUSEE 3rds-00 - Lieona C. GANTARA 1000.00 Carol K. ZINST: ISTER - Salary 5400-00 Francis 4. HEWZIS - Jelary 2504.00 Alice W. CAILLETEAU - Salary 2425.00 Olivia M. GLATWON - Piece work L200.00 Louise J. MACKINO - Salary 1850.00 (Will be included under LIPSTICK Project 56,375 £3,375 when it is renewed 1 September 1958). -00atite00-60012:30-

Possible Raise (2) Field Agente Prosently

5284.22 LT*Z'ATSR LIYEWATER/1 2239.77 1441.15 LIMSWATER/2 12، بليلد LIMMATER'S holper LDSWATER/6

Attackment to HTPA-10198 XAPAK-1401

| | Marie Company of the | distance of the second |
|--|--|---|
| Piold Agent | Precently | Possible Raise |
| | | TE. T. M. 1982. F |
| LDESTOKE/1 | 1441.15 | |
| LDESTON/8 | | |
| LD03:0E/3 | و نفون | |
| LDESTGEA | The second secon | |
| | 1921.7 | "明确是我的的 " |
| LDGSTON/5 | 700.01 | |
| I.DOSTORE/T | 1441.15 | |
| LDA:STORY8 | 141.15 | |
| LIPOTIEK/18 | 1729.30 / | Trains Port |
| LDCTATION | 1729.36 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| LECTRATION/3 | 1921.54 | |
| LIQUATION | 3650.92 | |
| LIGUATION/1 | 3650.92 | |
| LIQUETICE/3 | 765.61 | , |
| LILACE (\$2.58 per | | |
| The same of the sa | | |

(Des to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import tex of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in pess amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

3,300.00

Christmas bonus and presents (One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some 3,000.00

be, 302. 38.

| LDETICK Basehouse | | 1729.38 3050.00 |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| LIPAT Repair Dage | | 1540.00 |
| AMEX II | , | 1452.00 |
| VRNEX III | , | 1360.00 |
| ANNEX V | | 3060.00 |
| LTMSS Baselicas e | | 1452.00 |
| LIVERY Baschouse (rep. | lacomount for old b | loan besc) 2100.00 |
| LTEOSPHERE Baschouse | | 2000.00 |
| LIVERY Relay Base | | 2000.00 |
| Proposed basebouse (Ge | armen Embassy cov | erage) <u>2000.00</u> |

Total

21,743,38 21.75500

Attachment to HM-A-10198 ENPOX-1401

Local purchase of energency and special 8500.00 Res equipment 1.0. recorders, reels 3000.00

Hiscellaneous

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, wire, tubes, tape, plans, parts)

(2) Transportation .

LDESTORE/3 car reat RAFAMILLI OF cor expense 500.00 KIESEESTER mileage
LDGSTOES/4 car rent
LDGTATION car rent
LIGUATION/1 car rent
LIGUATION/7 car rent 350.00

(3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills, and to cover targets of apportunity) 25,00

25,000.00

Total

30,130

CRAHD TOTAL \$145,864.76

DISPATCH SECRET HOMEOUSES

TO chief of Station, Herico City SO.6-32/1

FROM: Chief, Will MARKET CHIEF Responses Resp

102/A-20198

PRIORITI

It is requested that you reply by cable to the following questions so that the request for renewal of the LFF-AT Project can be submitted.

1. Approval to insert the following persons at the salaries indicated. Please correct salaries listed below if they are wrong.

LIMENU/1 - \$4,000 LIMENU/1 - \$4,000 Nadine M. CHAROUSEK - \$3,640

2. The following have been cleared for use under IAFFAT since the last Project renewal. Since they were not mentioned in your request for renewal, have they been activated under Project LIFFAT and should they be included in our request for renewal? Are any funds required to cover their use?

LIQUATION A Subject of High-5906

3. The following agents were included under the LIFFAT Project renewal of last year. Since none of them receive pay their names did not appear on Part II of the Project Outline attached to reference. Therefore, Headquarters does not know whether they are still active under the Project. In our request for renewal we must indicate the names of all agents who have been dropped from the project during the past project year and the present use being made of each agent. Please indicate those agents who are no longer under Project LIFEAT and what use is being made of each. If they are not active, please submit agent service records on them. If they are being used for other work please submit new PRQ II's and requests to smend their Operational Approvals. Unless advised to the contrary, Headquarters will assume the following are still active under Project LIFEAT:

LIMESTONE 9
LIMESTONE 10

LIPSTICE-35 LIPSTICE-37 LEGITATION-7

i. The covering dispatch to your request for LIFEAT Project renewal stated that LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD had been removed from LIFEAT. Since MULFORD is covered by Project MKCHARITY, Headquarters assumes you intend to carry out LICOOL operations under Project MKCHARITY. In view of the fact Project MKCHARITY is a MURIOT Project which supports KURIOT Staff Agents Harvey C. MULFORD and Alice No. HADZNILI and provides for technical equipment and technical services, Headquarters does not believe LICOOL belongs under MKCHARITY. If LICOOL were included under MKCHARITT, the latter project would have to be arended to provide for such operational activity and to provide funds for base houses, base house-keepers, and processors of LICOOL takes.

FORM USE PREVIOUS EDITION
10-ST 53 51 31 31 324 AND 51 79
100) WHICH ARE OSSOLETE

CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO STATE OF THE TO STATE OF

CONTINUATION OF SECRET DISPATCH PRIORITI We believe LICOIL is best placed under LIF AT, where it has been included in the past. The only alternative would be a new project to cover LICCOL grantices. Therefore, it is requested that you comment by cable on the above by indicating a see Troject Optime will be fortheonic, or requesting us to 1 chode LICCOL in our LEFFAT Project Namewal. If the latter is the case, please indicate. the number of LICOL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of may LICOLL base housekeepers and processors not already included in your request for LT AT Project Renewal recest, and any additional expenses which should be included. Also indicate how many LICCOL operations are active at the precent in addition to the one proposed in P. NI-157; dated 30 June 1958. 5. With reference to PAXI-1816 (20 June 19-8); Headquarters plans to leave LIMASTOK 's 1, 2, 3, 5, and 7 in the LIPLAT Project when it is sublitted for renewal. We will indicate that LIMATONE's 1, 2 and 7 are not active unner the Project but funds for continued payments to them are included because of security reasons enanating from their past use and knowledge acquired under Project LIFET. If it is decided to terminate any or all of them the money can be used for that purpose. 3 July 1958 Distribution: 3 - Fexico City 1 -- FH/ alimon 1 - 1/1/ - itI

> USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS REPLACES FORMS

Signet

2 July 1958

BYORANTUM FORE CLYOPS

ATTIC TION

· Vr.

SUBJECT

Project LIFEAT

1. The Wid/waxico heak is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIFELT for the period I July 1958 - 30 June 1959.

2. During the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LEMIROWL phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the pending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WIVI toxico leak at your carliest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere at interest.

Chief, WWIII

Distributions

Orig & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/3/Mexico/Chrono

1 - Subject

WH/III/Mexico/

sely por June

SEULLI

| | | The state of the s | | ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Y Man | | ÉM≛Ã-10198 |
| VIC | (SPECE VAIR OR SEA POUCH) | | | DISPATCH NO. | 1401 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | ASSIFICATIO | | 50-6-32/1 |
| | | | ASSITIONTE | G=250 8 | |
| 10 | Cide?, Wi Divi | 5100 | | DATE 21 M | ay 1958 |
| FROM | Chief of Stati | on, Mexico C | W | | |
| | | | | | |
| SUBJECT: 6 | eneral—Operatio | | | | |
| | _{ecore} LIFEAT P | roject Renevi | | | |
| Reference | mm-w-5708, 16 | December 195 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ACTION REQ | UESTED: Reneval | of Project Li | FEAT for FY 1 | 959 | |
| | 1. There is a | ttached a Revi | ev of Project | LIFEAT for the | period |
| 1 Jù | ly 1957 to 30 Ju | ne 1958. | | | |
| | O To management | | | 1 | man T |
| AP T | 2. In accordance Project Outlin | | | | |
| | pave peen berso | | | | |
| | red in a basic a | | | | , , , , , |
| | | | | ₹ 1 | |
| the i | oudget from the s 4. It is reques | 4.2. | | nanarad fam FV | 1050 <i>f</i> or |
| the s | mount requested. | | CCO MEDINE OG 1 | CHEACK FOF ET | 1 |
| | , | | 1 | *************************************** | |
| | | 9 | | | |
| | المراجع والمراجع المراجع المر | 19.00 | | | ľ |
| | | o Stable Trita Stabber | | mananaganaganaganaganaganaganaganaganaga | Carried States |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ति भारता । जन्म | | | American Carlo | 一个公司 |
| Encl. | | | | लाब सिं जन | |
| | Even pages US | C). | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | | NI LOOR |
| listes in | FB/bet | | | | |
| | ý 195 8 | | | 14 | |
| _ | | | | N vet | |
| | ibution | 27 2 2 | | | 73 |
| 3 - H 2 - F | | | , | · . | B |
| | | | | 1.3. 1. | DES SPD |
| , A | name I on Aur | | ` | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 71 |
| OVO Trop Pr Closetficat | spect! on ANGS | | | | |
| (書)ぶ //>/ | /7,5 | | ٠., | | AU |
| 32 Po | 1d: | - | | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| | | | | | CS COPY |
| | • | C-3 | | | |
| ** | | | SSIFICATION | - CI- | 6-32/1 |
| 1021 PP , 51 | -28 A . | [| J311 10A 11U.V | | |
| | | | | • | • |
| | | | | | |

07777

Attachment to HYM-A-10196. KAPOK-1401

PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

1. Product of the Project

The Soviet imbassy -

a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a greet emount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at conceniment of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

HMM-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoslav Reception HMM-3351 - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

HMM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City HMM-2849 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

c. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThas given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians HMM-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy HMM-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

11/19 CS COPY 50 - 6 - 5 - 1

Attachment to EN-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

d. Soviet Military Activities:

Monthly reports on the activities of Soviet military personnel, knowledge of which was obtained from LEFFAT, and their contacts in military cyrcles in Mexico have proved to be of especial interest to CDIONE service attaches in Nexico.

e. Movements of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Nexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their permanent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

f. Soviet Bahassy Contacts:

Contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Beadquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMM-2841 - NONTES y BRADLEY (fmm)
HMM-3199 - Narciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Embassy.

g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

ILIFAL has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned here. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g. HM-A-9504, Aleksey N. CHERRASOV, and also under one cover, HM-A-9856, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

h. Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICES operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LEMESA operation.

i. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Babassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Csech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

50-6-32/

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

3

a. Csech Personnel Reports:

DM-3164, Activities of Idenek NVIA and HM-3238, Travel of Czech Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports made from the personality and settivity information acquired from LIFART coverage of this installation. HM-3262, Cocktail Party at Czech Residence, is an example of the reports from this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Czech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1891-305h, Chook Concorn over Possible Regulation from Novileo.

HMM 3124 New Leaves of Leave Leaves Commerces Corner

Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely paralles that obtained on the Czech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFEAT. An example of reports from this source is HM-3161, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attache. Another is HM-3130, Suspicious Contact of Edward RUDSKI, Josef Isnak GENSCHAFT.

Mexican Communist Farty and Communist Fronts

A significant amount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

HMM-3193 - Narciso BASSOLS and Family; HMM-3176 - Travel of Pro-Communists

American Communists in Mexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American Communists in Mexico. Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their slots in their local establishment. A total of 381 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

Foreign Communists in Mexico and Mexican Communists:

| LIFEAT continued | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Venezuelan Communist, | until the time | of his departure | e for return to | Venezuela. |
| LIFFAT also provided | | | | |

determined that was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPOROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Veracruz by car to insure that PAPOROV's departure was without incident.

Attachment to HPM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

LAURICLE Information:

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICIE interest.

Counter Intelligence Information:

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative samples of this type of information are the following:

RA-A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact IRA:-A-9135 - Sergio KIRELV Rassvetaer IRA:-A-8552, Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEON Toral, 6 November 1957 LONATOUL

Jevish Communist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Samuel MAGIDIN Magidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former members who continue to meet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

Conclusion:

The Mexico City Station believes that the produce of the LIFKAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

Progress of the Operation -

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing rature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of raw text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Generally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists - 5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

Attachment to HW-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

3. Planning for the Future

During the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit manitoring of approximately 20 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and Polish activities
will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will
be maintained for expliting important targets of opportunity. At the present time
and with the new system weing use? for LIFFAT lines, Station believes that 28 will
be the maximum number of lines which can be handled properly and securely by the
personnel presently assigned here for LIFFAT.

4. Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFFAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. It is hoped that within the coming year the remainder of the AYCALL group will be securely and permanently removed from the Project and replaced by well-compartmented personnel. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval for an approach has been secured from Hendquarters.

Additional comments concerning the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached amendment to the field outline which was submitted with HMM-W-5708.

5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958, to expend \$156,647. The proposed LIFZAT budget for FY 1959 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several HIPEAT personnel.

/EAPON

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

PROJECT OUTLINE (Excerpts)

PROJECT LIFEAT

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was initially approved 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run almost continuously since that time. The LIFEAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has since expanded to an average of 23 telephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and it is staffed by NUBARK personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFEAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENVY has an interest and also has, at the direction of Headquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

4. References

HMM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Renewal of Project HMM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

6. Objectives - Out -

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all KAPONstaff, contract and indigenous personnel.

b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFRAT/LIMERICK, LITHOSPHERE, LITHUS, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

SECTION AND A

Attachment to HW-A-10198

- d. Coordinate information received from LIMIRICK with other Station operations.
- e. Mahtain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

9. Personnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BROMIND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFKAT/LITMUS material and relief translator on LIFKAT/LITMUS.

14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFEAT for FY 1959 in view of the fact that much of the equipment in current use has been steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring, additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backlog of 10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum for efficient continuance of the project.

15/19/2019

SECRETKAPOX

Attachment to REG-1-10195 KAPOK-LIGI

LISEAT PROJECT OUTLINE - PART II

17. Estimated Costs

The fellowing costs are estimated for FI 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFLAT costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salaries:

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, OS-7 (promotion to OS-9

in the stll)
Selary \$5985.00
Quarters 2100.00

Daniel K. BROMUND, GS-12

Salary 8810.60
Quarters 2100.00
Travel & TDY to border to renew tourist visa & to Washington, D.C. to pick up rentista papers. 100.00

Translator (LIMERICK), GS-12 not yet named (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-monitor at least a portion of LIMERICK traffic. There is a Staff Agent slots available under this project).

Salary 8000.00
Quarters 2100.00
Transportation 1000.00
HHL move 1500.00

Janet N. DELACOUR (2.02/hr) P000°00 - Nadina M. CHAROUSEE 3640+00 e Leona C. GANDARA 4000.00 Carol K. ZINSMEISTER - Salary 5400.00 Francis M. MENLIE - Salary 250F.00 2425,00 Alice N. CAILLETRAU - Salary Olivia N. GLADMON - Piece work 4230.00 Louise J. MACRINO - Salary 1850.00

(Will be included under LIPSTICK Project when it is renewed 1 September 1958)

TOTAL 60011.00 60011.00

(2) Field Agents Presently Possible Raise
LIMEWATER 5284.22

LIMENATER 5284.22
LIMENATER 2209.77
LIMENATER 1 111.15
LIMENATER 1 111.12
960.77

SECRET NULLING

| Field Agent | Presently | Possible Raise |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| LINESTONE/1 | 141.15 | |
| LIMESTONE/2 | 576.46 | |
| LDESTORE/3 LDESTORE/4 | 1921.54 1921.54 | |
| LINESTONE/5 | 768.61 | |
| LINESTANE/7 | 1441.15 1441.15 | an't |
| Limistone/8 Lipstick/18 | 1709.30 | 3 > CC |
| LIMITATION | 1729.38 | |
| LIMITATION/3 | 1921.54 3650.92 | |
| LIQUATION/1 | 3650.92 | |
| LIQUATION/3 LILACE (\$2.58 per hr | 768.61)3.000.00 | |
| | | 7 |

(Due to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import tax of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FT.

3,000.00

3,300.00

(One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some

Christmas bonus and presents

cases.)

| | 30.00 |
|---|---------|
| LINERICK Basehouse | 1729.28 |
| ANNEX IV | 3050.00 |
| LIFEAT Repair Base | 1540.00 |
| AMEX II | 1452.00 |
| ANNEX III | 1360.00 |
| ANREX V | 3060.00 |
| LITMUS Basehous e | 1452.00 |
| LIVERY Basehouse (replacement for old blown base) | 2100.00 |
| LITHOSPHERE Basehouse | 2000.00 |
| LIVERY Relay Base | 2000.00 |
| Proposed basehouse (German Embassy coverage) | 2000.00 |
| | · |

Attachment to 129-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

c. Equipment

Local purchase of emergency and special 2500.00 equipment

New equipment, 1.e. recorders, reels 3000.00

otal 5,500.00

d. Miscellaneous

(2) Transportation

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, wire, tubes, 2000.00 tape, plans, parts)

가 뭐느셨

| LIMESTONE/3 car rent | 600.00 |
|--------------------------|---------|
| RAFANELLI QP car expense | 580.00 |
| ZINSWEISTER mileage | 350.00 |
| LIMESTONE/4 car rent | 1400.00 |
| LIMITATION car rent | 300.00 |
| LIQUATION/1 car rent | 300.00 |
| LIPESTONE/7 car rent | 600.00 |

(3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills, and to cover targets of opportunity) 25,000.00

Total 30736.00

GRAND TOTAL \$145,864.76 2 \$156,055.00

le de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya del

8 11/11/11 50-6-32/

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

| | | A STATE OF THE STA | ñ <u> </u> | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Species Le es Sun Pouch | | | 50.5-32/ | A STATE OF |
| | ME Paro | | 10 APR 1252 | |
| | Strian, Menter City | DATE | | |
| HOM CALAC MIS | | | | |
| f beinenal | perational 17241 Record | | | |
| Project LIPBA | copiles on 30 June 195 | 8. It is request | ed that the | |
| | for project roughl be | | 344.5 | |
| Headquarters price | to 1 June 1958. | المام | | |
| | | | | |
| 14 April 1958 | |) ` | The state of | 1 (1) |
| Vistribution: | | | | ئور مورد مورد مورد مورد |
| 1 - W.A. Ellroon | | | in Single Single Line of the second | la Maria Sagaran |
| 1 - Subject | _ (()) | | | |
| WH/III/lexice [18] | | | | المهرية سيدالكون ما |
| ((| | | | |
| | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | ٠٠ | | | • |
| | (Coord.as ting office | act) | | |
| | C ASD | anyunuvuunan haarittiin ja | | /!!! |
| FORM NO. 51-29 | CHASSESAID | | -32/ | |
| JUB 1945 31-63 | 144, 444 | 50-6 | 37/ | |

J Toky ary 1950

WESTANDON FOR: FIJOPS - Projects Fra ch

SUBJECT Amendment to Project LITEAT

le It is requested that Project UIFET be a ended to authorise the parment of SIE20 compensation to Saidine 2. Charles for the period I January 1900 through 30 June 1953 (the appiration date of the project). June now available in Project LITUT are sufficient to cover payment to CHECASEE.

- 2. CHROLLER will serve as a processor of LITE I material. She received Provisional Operational Approval ((-(6244)) on 12 comber 1987. A contract sect list to provide a parable of (1.75 an hour compensation has been prepared for Contract Personnel Vivision.
- J. CHARMERS has above average notivation to do the work required of her. Folivation is a prine consideration in work of this type.

 CHARMERS will listen to Life! Tapes (in English until her Spanish language ability porbits work on Spanish tapes). The will type summaries of the material on these tapes. The handling of the tapes and summaries will be between Charmers and her father-in-law, DIMENATER (CONT). Here cover will be that of howeverfor.

C/-H/III

Distributions

Crig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/III/Hemo chromo

1 - W/III chrono

i - Subject

M/III/Hz

19 'ecabor 1757

MINE AND ME POT 1 PT/013 - Projects Branch

CUDICAT I membered to roject LIFER

- 1. It is requested that reject LIF T be amended to include the reyment of 1820 com-mention to Marine M. CHAROLL A for the period I Jamery 1957 through 30 June 1958 (the expiration date of the project).
- 2. CHARCHER will serve as a processor of interfal. The received Provisional Sperational Aperoval (3-66244) on 12 secretor 1957. A contract check list to provide a payont of \$1.75 on hour compensation has been prepared for Contract Personnel Division.

J. C. KING Chief, allo

Distributions

Orig. & 1' - Addressee

1 - WH/III/Chrono

1 - WHY Chrone

- William Sallie t

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

DESENSITIZED

| AIR AIR | | | 5700 |
|--|--|--|--|
| Guestly Air or Sea Pounds | Translation of the state of the | 50-6 | -32/ 1 |
| | · 经现金的证据 | | 7 / 589 |
| | | | |
| | CLASSIFICATION | | |
| s Color of table | in, lexico City | DATE | |
| O | | | |
| e Chief, VID | | | |
| The state of the s | onel/LIFEAT | | |
| GENERAL PARTIES | Peneval and Amendmen | | 表。\$P\$4.00000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| SUBIDET SPECIFIC | | | |
| Reference : 174-7063 | | | And the second s |
| and the second s | | and the second of the second o | |
| 1. Project LIPEAT was r | encied in 30 Cetober 1 | | |
| | at leadquarters reviet | | |
| Project-leview which | were submitted in 182 | A 2063. This was don | e to |
| | t renewals of the on; | | |
| regards the Project | Outline, if no major of | hangos occur during t | he . |
| mert project year, t | he Station will only hand any changes wilch | THE COMPANY TO A PARTY | II CO |
| principally those co | ncerning perscanol 1 | he forritten Froject | Review |
| should be used by th | e telica as a format, | Acy next year's Review | u. Bý |
| . following these proce | edures; it is believed | that we can avoid the | e ro- |
| writing and retyping | of the entire inject | and make it simpler : | ros . |
| And train ages Attach | an to be also take the | Mr. r.odiiosee | |
| 2. Project LIPEAT Amends | ment was approved to 5 | Secember 1957 for a | otal . |
| of \$25,493 for fiscal | l year (1958, the fals | ing the total amount | in ther- |
| ised for the present | project year to 1156, | 647. This Ameniment | |
| | purposes, against which | | ATTE MANAGEMENT |
| | he may obtain Rentista | | DO LIPSUR |
| HOWN_5691 for letails | s corthis letter of tr | edit). | AMX |
| | | | |
| J. The Amendment also re | Licon Staff Agent in | the Irefect. A total | |
| 86,493 for the regain | deprof the project yes | er was requested to co | Tel - |
| WINCSHE'S' expenses a | ad this encunt was bro | oken down as follows: | M |
| 9 . 3 1 per care | | A3 000 | DES BFD |
| Salary (97,725 per ye Allownces (Junters | | \$3,893 1,000 | P1- |
| Cther (Educational-in | | 2,000 | AKD |
| | 9 Pebruary 1956 | , | |
| estimated at | . (Coordinating officer) . | —————————————————————————————————————— | oid-ceef |
| E-mare from Project POMANGO | | | |
| Ca Classification | Silver | | • |
| JOB # /3-/75/78 | CLASSIFIC ATION | | 1 |
| DOX | ECC 733 | | 6-32/ |
| FORM NO. 51-29 | | 20- | 7 |
| | 1 | | • |
| | | | |

bravel (PC3 Air to Vexice for feelly) Household Iffects, Povement

This additional obligation for Project LIVEAT was approved with the mithorisation to add another competent staff agent; beever, roland & 186 ME on many and approved pending completion of the necessary ection to waive existing personnel management restrictions on transferring employees from KUCHAI to KUXCYK and until multable cover has been arranged by Cover Division. This problem has not yet been sottled but you will be notified as soon as a definite decision has been reached regarding the transfer of WINGHES to KUDOVE and subapparently to Nextco City on PCS.

Attachments Project LIFEAT Outline and Project Review, 1/2 of pages herewith and 1/2 of pages, w/s/e

10 December 1957

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City, w/l/att. herewith and w/l/att. u/s/e
1 - WH/III/KAPOK Chrono, w/o/att.
- Subject, y/o/att.

WH/III/Mexico/

J. C. KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. N. DAHLCREN, C/WH/III

0. Trimiso 410 2555 9 120 20 7 1957

NEXICO CITY

112-48500 1011-11303

wer t

EFF 8 XI 724 (IS 43719)

A. LIVESTOR: 252,318 71 58 200 47,350 FT 59

B. LISTICKI 182,417 PT 58 AND C16,483 FT 59

C. LITOTI 5156.647 PT 58

2. DECRATCHS FOLIAM.

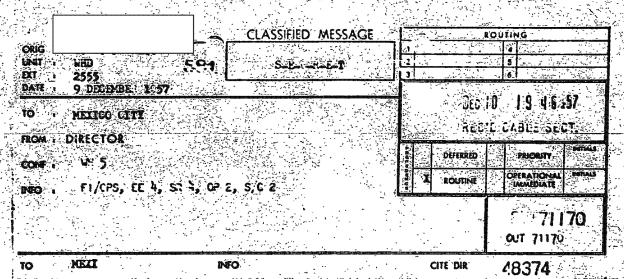
END OF MESSIGE.

LATEST PROJ RENEWALS EPPROVED

Hre AT/A

J. C. KET, All The Bud and the state of the

a. v. , siles a, c/avili



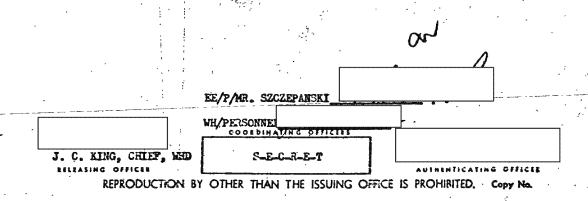
RE: MEXI 0718 (IN 43260) *

1. LIFEAT AMEXIMENT APPROVED 5 DEC FOR BROWIND RENTISTA COVER. A CONVERTING
STAFF AGENT AND MAKING FINAL COVER AR ANGEMENTS. ESTIMATE DEPARTURE HAS 18 DEC.
BY CAR.

2. RECRET IMPOSSIBLE SEND CABBOTT TDY OR PCS PRIOR 1 FEB DUE USUAL DELAY.
MEXT ENTRY NOB-U.S. CITIZEN. SINILAR TO MODIMAN CASE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CONTENT: PREGRESTED IF GABBOTT IS FOR CAN BE EXPEDITED OR TOY IN MEANTINE.



MANUFACTOR POR Deputy Director of Central Intelligence

THROUGH

Chief of Operations DO/P

SUBJECT

Project LIPLAT (Amendment)

- 1. The attached project; originating in wh Division, is designed to determine Sino/Soviet/Setallite plans, activities, and connections with other Communist elements through independent sudio-curveillance operations in Mexico. At is presented for your approval of two assendances: the first, to parall the utilisation of Roland K. WINCKESS (p) as an additional Staff Agent in the project, and the second, to establish for cover purposes a \$20,000 U. S. bank account for Staff Agent Daniel K. RROMUND (p) in order that he may obtain Rantinia status in Maxico.
- 2. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$26,493 from the DD/P-WH Division budget for fiscal year 1958. Sufficient funds are available in the WH Division budget. If approved, these two amondments will raise the total amount authorized for the present project year, 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958, to \$156,647. Project LIFAT was renewed by the DDCI on 30 October 1957 in the amount of \$130,154.
- 3. Attached is the LIFEAT Project Outline, which sets forth the important factors involved in the operation; a MH Division memorandum, dated 31 October 1957, which explains the proposal for securing Rantista status for BROMUND; and a MH Division memoranium, dated 13 November 1957, which requests authority to incorporate WINGSHLSS into the project as a Staff agent.
- 4. CCB/MC comments that according to Finance Division, establishing a bank account for BRCHUND is the only means of satisfying the requirements of the Mexican government. The Letter of Credit must be irrevocable and allow a stated withdrawal per period (as in this case, per quarter) in order that the full amount cannot be liquidated before the expiration of the hantists. CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval of the proposed use of WIMCSMSSS, provided that his cover, which has not been determined as yet, be coordinated with CCB/MC sufficiently in advance to allow CCB/MC to state any objections deemed necessary and to take offective action toward establishing sound cover.

SECRET

| oonditions a | ecommend approval of these two | amendments, subject to the |
|--------------------|---|--|
| | Porelge | Chief Literity (1900) |
| ocura | COP-09/7 | S DEC 1557 Date |
| ipproved: _ | Signof C. P. CALIL DOCI Project Outline LIPSAT | 5 DEC 1957 Data Staff Coordinations |
| esponsi <u>ble</u> | Hemorandum, 31 October 1957 Hemorandum, 13 Hovember 1957 | For C/TI/OFS 8, For C/CI/OA 8, C/CCB/NC 8, For C/CI 8, |
| dqta Yald - | | a affector odditional |
| staff age | approved to extent that not may be added to the puderwritten. However the | a competent additional roject and the Letter of addition of Wingness per ssary personnel, management |

NEHORÂNDID

SUBJECT: LIFEAT Project Remarks

l. LIFIAT Project was remned for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. It is requested that this Project be smonded to include Reland L. Wissisters as a Staff Agents.

- 2. VINISHESS is a Staff imployme attached to URL is recently completed a four month TDT in Prodoc City where he performed his work in a highly satisfactory manner and the Chief of Station, He cloo City, has epecifically requested his PCS assignment under Project LifeLAT. Approval will be requested of Chief of Operations to transfer WINISHES to the DDP from LDI as soon as this Project Amendment has been approved. A Staff Ajent slot is already available under Project LifeLT which can be filled by WINISHESS. As soon as WINISHESS because a DDP employee, WID plans to give him intensified language training and to send him to Mexico after the first of the year.
- J. Although Damiel K. HOMAND was included in the LIPLAT Project Renseal as a Russian translator, the volume of material produced under LIPLAT in the Russian language is increasing at such a rate that the services of two Russian translators are required. WINCOMESS also will be used as an assistant Case Officer, will administer at least two base houses, will do regular line inspections and make technical repairs at the listening posts, and will be required to prepare finished operational and intelligence reports based on his own and other LIPLAT agents' rew reports.

4. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$6,493 for Project LIPEAT for the last half of the present project year. A breakdown of this amount is as follows:

| , | CEMERONIA | Salary: (\$7,785 per year) | \$3,893 |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Allownes: (Quarters up | ",; <u>"</u> , |
| | * | to \$2,000) | 1,000 |
| | | Other (Lducational-in secon | rd. |
| | | ance with R-20-610 dated | |
| | | enne era varanto desar | |
| | | 9 February 56 estimated | 14) 300 (Juli |
| | • | Travel: PCS Air to Mexico | cer . |
| | | family | 500 |
| | | | Ø |
| | | liousehold Effects, Hovement | 800 |
| | | • • | |
| | | TOTAL | દહા.કહ |

or the

MEMORASCUM FOR: FI/OPS - Project Branch HALIQUARTIES CASE OFFICERS

GRIPTUSIN 121-125

DIVISION HESTOR HERESphere

STATION Mexicon Clay

It is requested that Project LIVIAT be smonded to include Reland & WINDSNESS as a Staff igent under this project. The additional cost to the project for the resainder of the project year will be \$6,403. The attached memorandum sets for the details of this amendment.

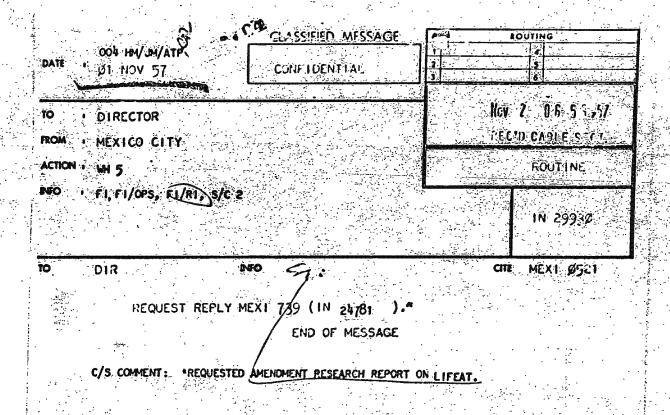
E/JE/100

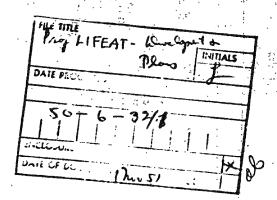
Attechments
Hemoranda (4)
Porm No. 680 (4)
Envelope w/True Hams Card

cont

| | | <u> </u> | | | The same and the same | and the second of | |
|--|--|---|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| - · | • | | | | | A. T. E. T. | |
| | | r. | APPRATIO | AL AUTHORIZA | rion * | | |
| | * , , , , , , | , r | AL PHH II IN | THE MUTHURICA | TIVE A C | | |
| | - 3 | | 716+42.2 122 | ءُ مَا مِنْ عَالِمَ مِنْ الْمُنْ الْمُنْ فِي مِنْ الْمُنْ الْمِنْ فِي مِنْ الْمِنْ فِي الْمِنْ فِي ا | مرياك ماياً أنديد فدالك | | · /// |
| TO : | FINANCE DI | VISION | | | Projektiva | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| The State of the S | | | | and the second of the second o | | | |
| THROUGH: | FI/PLANS/P | OUECTS EXAN | CH. FI/AD | IIN/BP | | | |
| | 10 Western A. (III) | | | ្រី ភពពី ដែល ដែល | /:-LI/Mextee | | • |
| SUBJECT: | | | ACCOURT | PO | (000 1017 4014 014 | 11100 | |
| SECTION IN | ···· | | E COMPLETE | BY PROJECTS BR | ANCH | | 12 de |
| | OLL BEST | | 1-9- 90C | | Aurio 1950 | 40 940 | TOTAL AMOUNT OF |
| | 发生。 第1 | ON EN . D'ON . BET 00. | | | | | |
| | Single Valleting | | | | -4.38 · 120 | | |
| arte E | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | |
| 12. | , . 3 <u> </u> | | والمراسي وتعقيا أسام | | CANADACTS BEAGE | | 0418 |
| SECTION 2. | | <u> </u> | | D BY CASE OFFIC | | and the second | (|
| | BREAKDOW | or miovestio t | TOTAL | PISCAL VEAR | PISCAL VE | <u> </u> | |
| | / | 100 | | | | | \ |
| | | 18887180 | | | . 0 | | |
| X | 1041 | | <u> </u> | | | | X |
| | | *********** | | | | | |
| / \ | OTHER | | | | | | / \ |
| | | TOTAL | | 6,19) | 1 | | |
| | | | ACCOUNT | ING DETAILS | | | |
| TYPE OF PROJE | CT: (Check one) | 11 | | | | 2 8 0 P B 1 E T | 4 6 7 |
| | CH PAYMENTS ARE | | | | | | . ` · |
| | | Section 18 | r - ja - 1911 North | | , ** | | • |
| | | CIAL ACCOSSTING | * (AFR 30-10 |) | | | |
| ACCOUNTED | 86661978 084 | (CFR 9.4) | · · | -, | , , | | |
| Check one) | OTHER (Explai | a): | | | .,; | | |
| | | • | manyaran manananan | *** * | | | • ` |
| SECTION 3. | | TO BE COM | PLETED BY D | IVISION BUDGET | DFFICER | | |
| . HEREBY CERT | FY THAT THE | - BIVISIO | m budget for | THE FISCAL YEAR_ | CON TA | INS SUFFICIE | INT FUNDS TO |
| MEET THE OBLIC | BATIONS OUTLINES | ABOVE. | · n- | | | , | |
| | | • | | - 1 | • | · | . 1 |
| | • | • | | | | | · |
| | | | | 81 VI E 140 | | | 9476 |
| SECTION 4. | | | OTHFO | APPROVALS | | أساه الله سميدين أبه جهير | |
| | ************************************** | 10 ADALY 120 PA | , <u></u> | | ************************************** | Am | TYPES OF |
| | | | | PPROVAL. SPESIFIC LOW AMY APPROVALS | | | |
| P#86#486 80 | 4470808118 | • | | | 181878471VE PLAN | **** | |
| | . m4408 1.46m8 01 | teriroter | <u>-</u> | orute (Explain) | | | |
| | | | 84.47104. | | | | |
| ECTION S. | | | | MS, PSEUDONYMS, | ET.C. | | |
| | | | | | , | | |
| • | • . | | • | • | | | I I |
| | | | | - | • | • | |
| | | • . | | | • | | . [|
| | | | | • | | | ı |
| | | | Market Market | | ······································ | | |
| GHATURE OF C | ASE OFFICER | | EXTENSION | SIGNATURE OF DIV | ISION CHIEF OR O | ESIGNEE D | ATE |
| | • | 7 · | | | | ŀ | · • |
| | | 1 | 8535 | | • | 1 | 1 |

SECRET





CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

STELL

| MOVALINED FOR | 1 11/0% - !m. | jects Tranch | H-AD-U | ATOU CALE OFFICERS |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| CHATOLAN | TANKE T | | llane_ | |
| AREA DIVISION | dest om eile | inhere | i con | 555 or 3162 |
| STITE | Mendico City | | ija:e | 555 or 162 1120cto → 1957 |
| | | munitipum than a grant the same than a grant | | |
| | | | | partial different for the property of the state of the st |
| 1. It is | requested that | the Lift of | oject be americed | to include authori- |
| roject LIFTAT | was approved to | r renoval for | the period 1 Ju | IND (Staff Agent). |
| 958. | | | | |
| now documents 350 per month s planned to d mainst which to draw against | which prove that for a period of pen an account the bank will is this account at | t the applicate five years, for Daniel K. too him a let to the rate of | it has an income on approval of a BROWND for the or of Credit whi \$1,000 quarterly | of approximately this amendment, it amount of (20,000 ich will permit him y. This Letter of |
| very three mon 1,000 quarterl redit with the or in the Stat 3. To pr | the Burger of y, and will issue Finance Officer ion's secounting otest the United | Al use this I diately depose at the Stati ps. | etter of Credit, it this money ar on. These depos | it. the necessary |
| eclarations of Ivision will b | e. w/km Jauvi 1 bne bejuseme e | algreemi of I aled with the | nterest as deter Eccetary Breach | mined by the Pinance . Pinance Division. |
| , | | ** | | |
| | | | | |
| | | • | | C/W/III |
| | 15. | • | | • |
| | **** | | | |
| , | | • | | a VFI |
| - | , | | • | • |
| | | | - | Votaff/Chief |
| tachments | • | | <u> </u> | |
| 1. Form 600 (| , | | | |
| 2. Envelope w | | • | | DATE |

OFFICIAL DISPATCH POLICE (12-4)

| VIA APR Opinior Av or See Posco) | | DISPA | ICH NO ROL_ | -5390 |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| | SECTED 12 | | 13.00 | -/56 -32 |
| TO Chief of State | Lion, Nexico City | DATE | | 十二次 |
| FROM & Chief, MED | | | | |
| | strative/LIPEAT | | | PS BT DES N |
| Reference: H914-8143 (ACTION RIGUIRED: Clari | | | | PI ARD |
| and DIR 35728), and dispatch was written 2. There are no used E ment to the Station, any used recorders to stations, they will the Station probably 3. EURIOT requested the | KOTAPE recorders at Housever, KURAT become swallet be a make every effort y knows, EBUTAL pro | valiable at He has advised t Hendquarters ta send them coorders are n | adquarters for he Desk that a er at etaer i to Hexico City polonger name | r ship- should Meld /. As Costured. |
| the technical report further the technica will be advised of a mix months use from is quite good. | t contained in the al provises experie my kiminicant dev | reference. The second by the Statements. II | bey vill invok Lation; the St RIOT consider | tigate ation s that |
| 4. In view of the unava- shipment of ten new action on the refere | REVERE recorders. | Headquarters v | dll take se f | ter their |
| From Preject K DINHAGO iffication: 50-6-32/26 3-175/77 Fold: | RECOIL COP | Charles, who | . (Authenticating officer) | 1 |
| | SEGRET 4 | | The second secon | |

FORM NO. 51-29

50-6-32/1



16 October 1957

Distributions

3 - Marice City

1 - WH/Mailroom

1 - WH/Support

1 - WH/Logistics

1 - TSS/ASD

1 - WH/III/Chrone

1 - RI

1 - Sabject

Jor J. C. KING, CHIEF WHD

50-6-32/1 WH/Logistics TSS/ASS/Nr.

CHYPT WITH LITTER nome 2112 art n all DIV: II. Western emission STATION CAR 1. The attached project outline is presented for renewal for the period 1941 1957 through 30 June 1983. The project outline is accompanied by a review of LIF AT activities during the past year. 2. In support of the renewal of Project LIFAT there are attached memoranta prepared by CI/OPS/AN, EE/F and NE/C. J. A brief historical regime of Project LIEAT may be found in footion three of the project getline. /State/Child Attachioatas Review of LifEAT Project J. C. BIR., CILIFA ELD Povised LIFEAT PPO Porm 600 in quad. Hermanda from CI/075/AN BEZ/P and KE/C LITEAT Project /pprovels LICIL Project Approvals . Envelope containing true names of case officers and agents.

SELTY LATER CASE OFFICE

TE OLANICE POPE F. DES - Projects Tends

4

ACCOPANT END STATEMENT TO

Le Product of the Project

The Foviet sharry

a. Soviet corpordial Activities

Reports substitued during the past year have conveyed a substantial arount of detail concerning fortist economic and compreted noticy in exico, and the leaser extent, in ediscent areas. This information has reflected the types of products the fortists are solling and purchasing in exico, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, procedures used for erranging sales and purchases and the manner of affecting shipments. This information has been screened from extentive and prolonged coverage of evist the serve content traffic and appears to be accurate and detailed. Within the past year traffic concerning the Soviet concerning the Soviet of stations primary source for information on Soviet confercial activities, fertinent examples of this type of information may be found in:

Hr 2176, dated 1 sarch 1957 Tantative

HM-1973, dated 15 letoter 1966 Wextean CS-166737 Exports to the USCE!

HER-1760, dated 19 October 1986, "Sale of Co. 104400 Soviet Forrows Setal in the

b. Soviet Piplomatic Activities

Project LIFFAT coverage of Soviet diplomatic activities appears to have been quite thorough and solightning during the past year. Paports submitted on these activities have indicated some relationships the Soviets are enveloping with the dexican Government, with other latin American governments, and with other foreign diplomatic representatives. LIMAT operations have also established some facts concerning the relations among the Soviets, Poles and Czechoslovskiaus in Example (ity. Some indication has been received on the relations letween the Soviets and the Tugoslavs. Experts of this type provide some evidence as to when the Soviets seem to be engaged in a drive to establish contacts in various departments of the bexican

Coverment and when they appear to be conducting a drive to cultivate other latin American dislocate. The reactions of both the extenses of the latin Americans to these obvaines are aften shown in later traffic. Triaffy, the Soviete do not make the est a work most reception from the latin Americans, but are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indonesia. The reports have shown an improvement in coviet relations with the Eugenland, which were practically non-existent for everal years in exists, which were practically non-existent for everal years in exists the reports are cited as examples of this type of information.

Mr 277, dated is damary 1957, which chatters of the Foviet Whatey, Fit Foxico City, Hoverler 1966.

45-5 %, 277 Activities of the loviet hessy, herica City, locarier 1956.

25-323 in Activities of the Foviet mbassy,

c. Soviet Cultural Activities

Information produced by LEGAT reflects in detail Coviet cultural activities in commetted with publications, cultural institutes, travel of Mexicans to the USS for cultural purposes, visits of Soviet cultural figures to Mexica and data concerning how their local arrangements are rade. Examples of such reports are:

Min-2379, dated 18 January 1977, "Cultural CS-5/37 ley and Propagan's Activities of the Soviet interpy, Sexico City, November 1986."

33.34 17 and 30 January 1977, "Cultural and property Activities of the foviet missay, maxico city, perember 1986,"

HCL-21.60, dated 27 February 1997, "cultural CS-23.00, Sk. and Propagation Activities of the feviet Unitary, Fexico City, January 1997."

of corlect relate to entropy

d. Soviet illitary activities

contacts between soviet and region allitary personnel. Itey reflect the limities of the local utilitary figures with most the Soviets maintain contact and in root cases contain some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of particular interest to the "..." service attaches in region.

e. Movemente of Coviet Officials :

The arrivals and departures of forist officials have toen reported in almost every instance during the past five years through LIVEAT coverage. Frequently the Station has ceterrized forthcoming departures long tefore they took place by careful study and interpretation of LIVEAT materials including oviet contacts with local clothiors and other cerchants celling luxuary items - it is the habit of foriets, prior to departure from texico, to stock up on items which are not smallable in the UNIO. This type of coverage is of particular interest to 0.055VY.

f. Soviet Phlasey Contacte

Monthly reports of contacts by members of the foriet diplomatic corps are compiled and submitted to Headquarters. These reports are of considerable value in planning agent operations against the Soviets. They are also of operational assistance in imputifying local and foreign Community with whom the foreign assistance of this type of coverages

HE =2376, dated 3) January 1957, "Contacts
Ch 5 64,7742 of Sowiet Embassy, Haxien City,
for lecember 1956."

#E0=2559, dated 27 February 1937, "Contacts (25-5,25,55) of foriet intensy, bexico City, January 1957."

g. Personality Peports on Soviet Officials

LIFFAT has been a very productive source for collecting personality information on fewicts. Such data as fewict contacts, marital situations, official daties, etc., are of value in determining which officials may be ansaughible to recruitment

and/or defection. A case in point well be the present Coviet available, Original MINIPOLE. A recent study of his back-pround and habita in icated that his wife of his back-pround and habita in icated that his wife of his boundary of her historial subordinates. A service of the paragraphic report series may be from the last of the paragraphic report series may be from the last of the paragraphic report series may be from the last of the paragraphic report.

h. Goods and Cervices Provided to the Covict Thansey

rerroute reports of the persons and institutions providing proofs and services to the period asset have been of confidentle value in developing and counting a little operation. This type of information is valued to in determining the identity of individuals having access to the poviet chasery who can later be recruited by the Station as controlled a rents. —22.2, dated 27 rebruiry 197, subject: "toods and forvices seed the provided relation's reporting of this type of operational information.

1. Hiscollaneous Activities of Uso Serviet Embaney

LITTAT vaterial relating to the Soviet Enterny, which does not fit into any general category, is set fouth each conth in a series of reports on miscullaneous activities. These reports information as banking transactions, landscaping sctivities, evidences of internal construction, etc. The following reports are citem as examples of this type of informations

HPT-2775, dated 30 January 1997, "Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy, fexico (Pty), Seconder 1996."

B71-21h0, dated 27 February 1997, Wiscollaneous Activities of the Soviet Ambassy, Fox.co (My., January 1997, **

The fanch legation

The information obtained on the (such Lecation during the past year is casically the same as the information obtained on the Soviet balessy; consequently, to swell repetion in this review, only the highlights of Casch Legation coverage are centioned.

a. Date Pertaining to (moch Porgramal

The I-IP II collection effort in this connection has been productive. Reports have reflected personality data, official functions and demestic matters particular to feach staff members and information suitable for use in planning defection approaches.

The following reports are clied as examples of this type of

10 al896, dated 23 Secto-ler 1976, "Csech

il 1959, dated 17 october 1950, "Caoch

Legation Personnels

b. Spot Reports on Cauch teration Activities

Spot reports are submitted normalically on matters of interest which pertain to the (sech Location. Examples of these reports are:

His:-1779, dated 10 September 1966, "Proposed CS- toyes" Cach-textean limiter Transaction."

de 1814, dated 19 ceptemper 1976, Travel of (sech (orvercial Representatives.

(CS-1778) dated 9 october 1956, "Travel CS-17 487 of Enrique GAS (80 Gardia."

Hrv-1987, dated 2h October 1996, "(sech helegates to the IX International Congress of Seclopy."

Polish !agation

As with the Cssch Legation, information pertaining to the Polish Legation partallels closely the type of in creation reported about the Soviet Embassy. By far the largest amount of information obtained on the Polish Legation durity the part year has resulted from LIFEAT coverage. Biographic information on Polish staff assubers has been forwarded to Headquarters. The following examples of apot reports were forwarded for Headquarters dissemination:

HT-17th, dated 29 August 1956, "Polish CS-163492 Texation Esception Commercians it! Lith Amiversary of hey of Liberation."

Rec. 1718, dated 31 August 1956, "Polish Legation Contacts with Polish Relegates to the Eighth International Radiology Congress." Pre-2532, dated 29 March 1957, "Release of

DELLEGAL, dated 9 January 1957, "Jallane

Herican Comminist Party and Committ Pronts

A significant amount of information was received from LIF Af during the past year concerning the Marican Communist Party and Communist Party Pront organizations. The latter included information on the circulo de studios Maricanos, the Merican Peace Movement, the Society of Friends of Chini and various art fronts. This information has been of value in supplementing went coverage of these organizations. The following reports are examples of this type of information:

HAV-1657, dated 18 July 1956, "Narciso SO SOLS."

HUS-2285, dated 29 November 1956, "Tavier 25" Str. 122 CUPERED Caucado and Clara Horast de GUINDIO.

American Compounista in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages initiated through LIF-T during the past year was directed scainst ascrican Communists in Mexico. Nost of those targets were covered at the request of ODENYI and the production was processed in part by ODENYI. A total of 342 reels of information were recorded on three separate cases. A fourth case, LCMAYFO-L, was mounted at the suggestion of ODENYI just 15g hours after the Station received the request from Headquarters. The Station has received three communications from Headquarters on the LIF. AT coverage of this case and Idward P. SFCHEN received a personal commendation from the DCI for his work on this operation. Over 90 reels of valuable information have been produced since the beginning of this operation on 9 February 1957.

Mexican Coverment

ituring the early part of 1957 LIFEAT coverage provided the means for the Station to assess reports from another source concerning the hardening of the Mexican Government's attitude toward foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets provided reliable information on the errests of the foreign Communists Mario 508A Havarro, Josquin OED & SI, Jacobo

HIN 177 Zender and Chone Stal Mark and tended to confirm date on the same natters of tailed through Story tation sources. LITAT also also details which were not evaluable to other Station courrest such as the news of the persons we southt to help those imprisone or example, LETAL established that the Venesurlan for history dans of ACA orales, was the permisolding the passwort of secular and set to the of his arrest; this fact, a one others, makes and the appear to be one of the most important foreign Commists in extens. The relow listed reports contain information of this type:

H- A 6210 dated 6 /aren 197

15-4-5212, dated 6 l'arch 1957

44 -1769, pare four, dated 12 September 17:6, is cited as containing an apparently reliable report to the effect that in 19:6 the exican president told the editor of one of demico's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti- . S. articles and opinions.

Langi to Information

LIVEAT has contributed naterially to several natters having LARICER interest.

Counter Intelligence Information

(I/CR matters constitue a rajor portion of the Hexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIPEA has contributed nore leads and concret information on the toviet espect of this subject than all other ftation sources (colined. I few represontative samples of this type of information are listed belows

HO-1958, dated 9 October 1976, and Hor-2286, dated 12/6/ 2 Jamery 1957 describe contacts stumen Harriso BACSOLS, loading regican pro-Communist, and Viktor H. GEOTOR, his Soviet case officer.

inci-2020, dated & February 1967, sets forth arrangements for clandestine contact between colonal Jesus de LEDS Toral, of the Moxican General Staff College, with his Soviet case officer.

180 m2270, dated 19 Decamber 1926, sets forth contacts between Wikelay PFFIZW, Toviet intelligence officer, and Jesus MAZO Permore, Mexican Laval officer.

End-1:03, dated 20 ppril 19 5, end 20 2277, dated 20 December 1956; escribe a lan thy series of contacts b-tasen " rans" Hylle, en thiopian student in exico, and Poris P. F. 14 N., covert intelligence officer.

Checks on coulde treats

Several of the Station's double wents have been monitored through LITET while in contest with the Soviet manny, thereby enabling the Station to verify portions of their reports and hence providing means for establishing the veracity of the spents! reports to the Station. About there positioned during the past year were LIETER, LILLY WILL, LILLY and LICETORAL.

Jewish Commist Activities

LIFEAT coverage of the Jewish Communist leader, Aeron Jose PEZISMA Margules, has provided information on the decline of the Jewish Communist movement and the relative inectivity of PEZYSMA in Communist matters.

Coverage of the Jevish Cornunist leader, Famuel NOTTER Bacidin, confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Cornunist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It also produced the names of the few active members who continue to seet informally. It was of value in covering the arrest of Chome SHETHERMS, a member of the Jevish Cornunist group, and the deportation of Jacobo MEMITZ Zender, known (ormunist agent.)

further, LIFEAT has established that the Liga Popular Israelita, a devian forwanist front organization, is shost defunct and quite inactive.

Hidden Microphone Operation

One LICVA type operation is presently active. It is directed against the residence of the Soviet Counselor of Embassy and has caused a great deal of concern with the technical problems of installing the soutposent and recording conversations properly in order that acceptable production of operational data night to obtained. A TSS technician is presently at the Station correcting these deficiencies; and, recent cable reports have provided valuable information which thads to confirm previous tentative conclusions that the Soviet Counselor of massay is a suitable target for a concentrated defection approach. The Station is currently making the necessary plans to approach the arget, having already received Head, arters approval.

Conclusion

The exico (ity Station and the lead arters sexico est agree that the product of the LLTAT Project respired and static expenditure of reacy spects in terms of pushenel, the information produced by this operation has contributed raterially and substantially to several priority of jectives of the exico City Station's Deleted Mission Pirectives.

2. Progress of the peration

Definite process has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFET project; however, all LIFET objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be fully echieved. For this reason, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of energies on each objective. A general indication can be derived of the scope of the project by realizing that approximately 15,000 pages of summary text have been obtained from LIFEAT during the past year. An average of 23 simultaneous coverages on a 22 hour per day basis has been maintained during this review period. Generally, these coverages may be trozen down as follows:

Soviet Entasy
Tsech Legation
Polish Legation
Amorican
Communists
Remainder
8 lines
8 lines

3. Planning for the Puture

During the coming year Station expabilities will be expanded to permit menitoring approximately 30 lines. Sasic coverage of Soviet, Casch and Polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be main-yained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. It the present time the Station believes that 30 lines are about the maximum load the technical agents assigned to LIFFAT can properly handle and protect. The Station is currently preparing plans for submission to Hondquarters which call for the establishment of a similar but separate and compertuanted LIFFAT—type operation. Such a project would have now agents not previously associated with or knowledgeable about LIFFAT.

he. Performance of Igenta

The Station has reported that in general the performance of the LIPES spents has been good during the past year. However, such of the agents connected with the group mased on the family of the former hears and James . A.T.A.I. (deceased) have not been performed in a completely satisfactory namer. These arents are probably being replaced by new and fully compart and agents. The station continues to face requirement problems, however, since the Little and continuent qualifications are quite rigid. The basis qualifications are:

- a. Alcolate discretion
- b. willingness to covor a base 24 hours delly for long periods of time.
 - c. Williamese to obey complex orders for long pariods of thes.
 - d. Williamess to live in a situation of constant damper.

Additional comments concurring the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached field project outline.

5. Expenditurer Euring Period Ender Seview

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1956 - 31 June 1957, to expend 2113,931. The total amount of funds obligated for Project LIFFAT during FY 1957 was (99,167. The proposed LIFFAT budget for FY 1956 is contained in the attached field project cutline.

6. Status of Comitments

There are no condition that the there than these provided for in the field project mullime and the individual contracts of several LIGHAT personnels.

PICALECT OF LINE

COPIUM LINAT

PALT I

1. Area of perations

This project will be run from the herico City Station. It will be concerned with targets located in coxice City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine fine-forist plans, activities and connections with other communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose appears to be inconsonance with the Felated Mission Directive for Mexico (dated 7 May 1957), Priority A, Objective One.

J. Beckground

Project LIFFAT was approved initially on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFFAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has expanded since that time to an average daily monitoring of 23 telephone lines and free one to four hidden microphone installations (the microphone operations were originally under a separate project—LIGOL).

Project LIFTAT is a unilateral operation. It is complately independent from any limited arrangement and is staffed by Agency staff and contract employees together with a substantial manner of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past six years Project LIFSAT has produced more than \$0,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Nexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Coviet Sloc. In addition, Project LIPMAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Maxico City in which OBESATY has rajor interest.

4. Peferences

a. E64A-1503, 9 May 1956 (Station's request for renswal of LIFFAT Project.)

b. (DF6-37/0, 19 Kovember 1956 (Headquarters' notification to the fation of the remember of the Life of Projects)

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extint of their clambatine intelligence and prepared activities in Maxico.
- b. To collect information on soviet and satellite somercial, diplomatic, cultural and military activities in exico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Saviet and Satollite efficials.
- d. An collect information on the novements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To identify an collect information in prominent Mexican Communist Party (PCF) officials.
- f. To collect information on the plans and activities of the Mexican Communist Party (PCI).
- g. To collect information on the activities of prominent Jewish Communists residing in Farico.
- h. To collect information on the activities of American Communists and other terrets of opportunity living in Mexico.

6. Tarrete

For Objectives "a" - "d":

- a. Colected Soviet Entersy and Commercial Office telephone com-
- h. Telephone conversations from the residences of selected Soviet Officials.
- c. Conversations examating from the routiences of selected Soviet Officials (hidden microphene installations).
- d. Selected (sech Legation, (sech Cornercial Office and Polish Legation telephone conversations.
- e. Conversations examating from the New Tolish Legation (hidden microphone installations).

For Objectives "e" and "f":

f. Selected telephone conversations originating within the cartes Communist Party (PC) headquarters.

Telephone convergations from the rest ences of senior PCN and other commist officials residences.

For Objective "K"

he Telephone convergations from the residences of salected

Por Objective "b"

- 1. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.
- j. Telephone communications, and other conversations which can be monitored by technical means, of targets of opportunity.

7. Toske

Sentor Case Officer - Thomas G. CHOTHART - Arthur M. STOUGH

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIPEAT staff, contract and indicenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all contational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFFAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LT LETCH, LITHOSPHEES and LITHOGRAPHY phases of the LIPERT Project.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from LEGERICE with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIFFAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

Case Officer - Satthew S. UTHILLY

- a. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LICOL phase of the LIFEAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel assigned to the LICOUL phase.
- c. Maintain LICKE capabilities for counting operations against torgets of opportunity.

de insure that all operational and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the Electronescence involved and, where appropriate, other lation personnel.

Case Officer - Narvey P. MARCHILL

- a. Provide guidence end day-to-day supervision of the LIVET
- be Conduct thetraining of all percornel assigned to the
- co Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LIVEY personnel involved and there appropriate by Station personnels
- d. Co-ordinate information received from LIVEY with other Station operations.

Case Officer - (To be assigned later)

- a. Provide midance and day-to-day supervision of the LITHUS phase of the LITHAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel semigned to the LITTES phase.
- e. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LIT "S personnel involved and there appropriate by Station personnel.
- d. Conordinate information received from ETVERT with other Station operations.

The tasks of all other personnel assigned to the LITEAT Project are stated or implied in Sections 9 and 11, below.

6. Co-ordination

- a. Information produced by the LIFEAT Project is closely coordinated with all other operations at the Fexico City Station. No operational co-ordination is required with any other area; but they are kept informed of any information produced by the Project, which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINCE, which supports David H. WILTED, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in co-ordination with Project LIFEAT.

e. Life it Project is co-ordinated with Project LEPCT I under which DIPCTON and DESIGNATED, was perform work for Project DIPTAT, are carried.

d. In specific instances Una projet is co-ordinated with OF VV representatives and activities in waico.

9. Personnel

The following persons will participate in the LITEAT Projects during Fiscal Year 192.

a. Staff /genter

- (1) Falph F. RAFF TELL, who is under unofficial convercial cover, sets as assistant Casa Officer.
- (2) Daniel K. BRETHE, formenty a Staff displayer with SR Division, will be a Staff Agent with the Mexican Station to do translation of LIMPICE meterial. He was granted a Security Approval on 21 February 1951. Until his arrival the Station is utilizing the Services of Rowland K. WINCOMMSC on a Try basis.

b. Contract Acents/Eployees

- (1) Pavid M. WHETER. With the Seath of James V. ATCALL (p) in March 1956, WHETER has become the principal ontails Case. Officer in the LIPLAT Project; and also as ists with the processing of some of the LIPLAT material. He is supported by and is the only agent under Project LIECO which was approved on 21 May 1957. The purpose of the LIECO Project, is to establish MISTER as a long-term deep cover asset in Engice (ity. WHETED received an Operational Approval on 2 Newscher 1951.
- (2) Alice M. CATUTTEN does TOHAR processing for LIVEAT material. She received a covert security approval on 28 May 1956.
- (3) Olivia H. GLAHOM (LIGIRGON), is used to process LIFFAT tapes and prepare ZONFR abstracts. She received an Operational Approval on 30 July 1956.
- (h) Frances M. HENZIE does clerical work for Project
 LIFEAT. he received a covert security approval on 5 August 1955.
- (5) Carol K. ZINSCISTER (LTCARREL) processes a major part of the USE RICK material. She received an Operational Approval on 3 June 1995.

(6) Louise J. MACRIND (LILIES)) will process LIFEAT material. She received an operational Approval on 6 September 1955.

A covert security approval is reing requested.

c. Field Acontai

- and preparity reports from LIZET steriel. he received an porsetional approval on 23 ceptanbor 1956-
- Operational Approval on 11 September 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.
- (3) LDEFPHE-2 is an assistant base house operator. He received an operational Approval on 25 Hovember 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 December 1953.
- (h) LIMESTONE-3 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 29 December 1953 an has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.
- Operational Approval on 21 Actober 195h and has an oral contract effective 1 November 195h.
- (6) LIMESTONE-5 is an assistant base house operator. Rereceived an Operational Approval on 21 harch 1955.
- (7) LEMESTONE-7, wife of the late James O. AYCALL, has been used as a base house operator. She received an operational approval on 3 July 1956.
- (8) LPESTRE-8 is an essistant tase house operator and processor of tapes. She received an investigual Approval on 27 April 1956.
- (9) LDGSTONE-9 received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (10) LINESTONE-10, wife of LINESTONE-3, received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (11) LLEMATTH is an employee of Telefonos de Hexico, local telephone company. He provides the Basic information necessary for running the Project. He received an Operational Approval on 17 October 1950 and has an oral contract effective 1 Detabor 1950.

- portion of the operation. to received an persticul recover on the agent has an oral contract effective 1 ctoer 100.
- (13) Lim Alk 2, works with and has a ties sinilar to his consing IT will be received an operational Accrowal on the control of the land has an oral control effective I among 1951s
- (16) LIMITATION is a new house oper tor. Fe received Operational Approval on 3 April 1951 and 30 September 152 and is under an oral agreement effective 1 av 1951.
- base house keeper and processor of LIFE/1 material. he received an operational Approval on 1 October 1953 and is maker an oral contract effective 1 Hovember 1953.
- (16) LIMITATION-5 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 15 February 1954 and on 22 August 1954. He is under an oral agreement effective 1 march 1954.
- (17) LINTATION-6 sesists LINITATION-5, her husband, with the base house. She received an operational approval on 3 January 1956.
- (18) LIMINATIONAT is an essistant tese house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 13 August 1956.
- (19) LIPSTICE-16 is a base house operator. He received Operational Approvals on 31 March 1955 and 25 October 1955 and is under an oral agreement effective Hovember 1955.
- (20) LIPSTICK-35 is an assistant tase brase operator and is the wife of LIPSTICK-18. She received an Operational Approval on 6 August 1956.
- (21) LIPSTICE 37, a relative of LIPSTICE-13, is an assistant base house operator. She received an Exerational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (22) LIQUATIME has been a base house operator and may retire during the coming project year. He received as because approval on 16 becember 1953 and is under an oral contract effective 1 January 1955.
- (23) LIQUATIONAL, LIQUATION'S brother, is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 26 September 1955.
- (2h) LICOATION-2, wife of LICOATION, is a base house operator. She received an Operational Approval on 21 sugust 1956.

- (25) LT 11 13 is an apristant tase house operator and processor of LIPEAT materials. The received an operational appropriation 19 January 1987.
- (26) Unwitting essistant to LIP =/TS: for routine office

LIPET and LIPET and LIPET al, who handle Creck languages tapes for the L. A. Project, are included under the LIPET Project since the translation of the enterial and application of it to tractions are considered LIPET functions. LEGIFUED received an operational approval on 3 July 1981 and his wife, LIPET 1881, received one on 50 sy 1982.

On VI's local office processes certain top a from targets of primary interest to them.

There are a total of il persons who work full and part time on the LIFF/T Project. It is expected that the more processors and one additional technicism will be ad ed during listal Year 1958.

d. Personnel ropped from the Projects

The Collowing Staff Frents returned to Headmarters on PCS during the Last project years Louis . MICTLAS, Chester D. Pollife V2, and Morman F. WANGE ON.

LIPSTICA 13 left medico City.

10. Operational Clearances

See 1tem 9.

11. Cover

- (1) Relph B. RAYAUELI: Fully documented employee of LIFINGER, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.
- (2) Daniel K. BROWING: The Station is in the process of arranging EECH ADTS cover.
- (3) David S. VILSTES: Partner in small family-run machinery business. His Fexican documentation is complete and legitimate.
 - (h) Alice H. (AULETEAT: Bousowife
- (5) Olivia #. GLAD-DH: Retired woman residing with daughter and known to have independent income from retirement from former job.
 - (6) Frances N. MENZIZ: Housewife

- (7) Carol L. ZINSKEISTYR: Housendfo
- (8) Louise J. MACHIED: No sevife, wife of LIPTICE-19
- (9) LILACE: Housewife
- (10) EDFISTURF-1: She is an elderly person and hence can locically have an income from facily estates was not attract attentions
- (11) LDYSTON -2: Prother of LRCT Well and resides with
- (12) Linestones; Mar boon engaged in o taining small government contracts and noves in an iout of various government enfices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
- (13) LIFETTELL: Iderly woran who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to applain her source of income for this reason.
- (11) LHESTONE 51 Father-in-law of LICT HT-1 and catenathly
- regarded as a ran of means. Hence she ostensibly lives on his estate. This women has a tendency to live beyond her means, because for anxiety.
- (16) LITSTEEN: Deletive of LUESTEEN in They reside tegether. This agent is a widow and ostensibly lives on an imparitance.
 - (17) LIMESTONE-9: Housevile
 - (15) LD://STME-10: Housewife
- (19) LIMENTER: His natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
- (20) LIFE-AI: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
- (21) LIMEMATURA: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
- (22) LIMITATION: He is an architect and follows an almost fill time career in that business while his relatives manage the LIGHT Same.

- (23) LI TIAT: N=3; Very allerly retired person ero formerly had a large fundament and whose income therefore is not open to constion.
 - (21) LL HATION-Si Accountant with a large firm
- (25) LE TIATE M=(: Life of | T.ATI "=5; he mades need the reutine work LT TIPT N=5 has tone for the tation in the part.
 - (26) LPIT/11/H-7: Housewife
- (27) LIPSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of pluster and electricism is not satisfactory. It a posses, however, that he may be put into smother type of operation sometime this year.
 - (28) LIPSTICK-L: Housewife
 - (29) LIPSTICK-37: Rependent relative of LIPSTICK-18.
- (30) LIGHTIM: Pusinessman with office in the city. Se spends a rood deal of time on selling muchinery while UKCATINE2 and UKCATINE2 and UKCATINE2

12. Contact and Communications

- a. Contact and communications between the case officer and the orants and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandsetime manner. Various patterns have been established by which the arents and the case officers follow prearranged signals for the meetings. Then heavy or bulky material is to be passed, the meetings are always hold at mights. All movement is and out of taxes by the case of incore and Principal Arents is done in cars ostensibly ened by the base agents, except in the case of LIVETY, where the agents are too old to drive. One of the local agents is usually used to contact the LIVETY here. Intraces to the bases by foot is made only in great emergencies.
- b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project in kept to a minimum and a code system of digits and cryptonyme has been devised for use by the agents and case officers for phone conversations.
 - c. Alternate and encryoncy signals have been worked out.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication have been in practice for over six years and appear to have been suitable to the work. In detail, locations and times of sectings have been changed frequently.

13. Control and Motivation

The indicenous arents on this project are motivated by the

following factors:

En Die LI Claffer group: clivated by high salaries and Liunit., hirself, by product for feelings, one of his sons is at present studying there. They say further controlled by fear of police setton.

- b. The LINET Miscroup: otherton by family loyalty, cook salaries and prosent DU outlook. They are further controlled by fear of police action.
- e. The LL T. TICH groups officed by prospers sentiments, LP ITATIA being a PDPER'S cition and LP TABLES having resided there for namy years.
- d. The LIPSTICK group: Solivated by family loyalties, good salaries and wroonal loyalty to Live Title.
- e. The LICUATION group! Potivated by family loyalty and good malary. LICUATION, himself, is anti-communist. Control is ideological and constary.

14. Equipment and Support

It is believed that the supply of equipment for Liffal surrently at the Station is sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1977, but it is possible that simultaneous breakloss of quantities of the eller equipment, dating from 1971 and in constant use since them, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

15. Mantable

in January 1951 and it is placed to continue it interinitely.

CETTOWN LIP 4

PAPT II

16. Intested Core

The following costs are estimated for PY 1958. All figures are in U. . dollars per year. LIV. Treests will be higher than in the past because of rises in the cost of living (especially increased rents) and intended expansions.

a. Calarles

1. Staff and Contract personnels

| | Ralph B | RAPAHKILI, | Salary Cuirters | 84,525.00 2.000.00 | 6,525.00 | |
|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | DANIEL | LINERICE Pro | Salary | 7,570.00 | | |
| | | PC | increore 3 Travel | 2,200,00 | 11,770.00 | |
| | - | - New Trajes | Laios | _6,500,00 _2,000,00 _2,000,00 | | |
| 263 | | 7]BN/IST/R | | | - 10,500.00 | |
| ¥T sgfri | Frances | n. Kentis | Salary | 5,400.00 2,504.00 | 2,504.00 | |
| | Alico B. | CAZLLETTAU | Salary | 2,425.00 | 2,425.00 | - ⁻ |
| | Olivia i | L OLASMON | Salary | 3,880.00 | 3,880.00 | |
| | Louise J | HACRIED | Salary | 3,360.00 | 2.360.00 | 46,364.00 35.864.00 |
| | | • • | | | | |

XN

| * | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | | |
| | | | |
| 1 - 1 | | e DNam. | The second of th |
| • | | | |
| | | the second secon | |
| ing entire that the second | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 2. Field agents | Presently |
| | | 149 6 Favor Call Act and | and the state of t |
| to part the twice | 【11.10 电电影图1197 000 | TOWN APARTS | 5280.00 |
| | | LINIVATIRAL | 22(6.00 |
| | | INMITE | 1440.00 |
| CARTENANT CO | | LINISTON | 1440.00 |
| | Bartin Listation of | LINISTORIA | 576.00 |
| | | LIMPTON - | 2208.00 |
| ا این از این استفاده با این این این این این این این این این ای | [[원] [원] [[원] [[원] [[원] [[원] [[원] [[원] | LINISTON | 22 8.00 |
| erin a realist to | the state of the same | LIPERTONIS | 768.00 |
| [26] [A] [[2] [[2] [[2] [[2] [[2] [[2] [[2] | | LIKE TOR -7 | 1538.00 |
| | i gaire | INITION | 1728.00 |
| | | LIVITATION | 2112.00 |
| | 2027 | LIMITATION-3 | 1920.00 |
| رُ م | Digital marks | LIMITATINES(not kired yet) | |
| | | LICUATION | 3240.00 |
| | | LI UATIONAL | 3840.00 |
| | ∮ anthoper of | LIQUATION-3 | 768.00 |
| | 1 | LI TICK-18 | 1728.00 |
| · | 1 | LILACE (f2.02 per hour, 120 | |
| 1.45 | 5 7 8 | hrs. per month) | 2504.00 / |
| | a The second | | 144.00 |
| . 7 | and the second of the second o | LINEVATIR accistant | |
| | | Postible reless | 2009.00 |
| | San and the san an | Sofficia Larges | |
| | | Christmas bomes and presents | 3000.00 |
| | Para management | (ne month salary to oach agent, | Manushed plants 19 |
| | | in accordance local curtom. Also | 41,250.00 |
| | | special gifts in some cases) | |
| | | shecrar Srres ru some andel | |
| • • • | | and an anitition and armou | 14.8 |
| I to the second | | Base house rentals, utilities and expen | |
| • • | | T STATE THE BOARD BOARD | 2050.00 |
| | | LINSRICK base house | 2000,00 |
| | | LITHUS base house | 2000.00 |
| ئانىمان ئۇرىن | The first of the second | LIVAY base house | 2000.00 |
| | | LITHOSPHIRE base house | 1600.00 |
| | 1 | LCANIAMT pres porse | 2900.00 |
| | | Proposed base house | 2000.00 |
| | | LIP AT base onop | 2700.00 |
| | \$ 100 miles | roposed base house | 2800.00 |
| 5 • | | Proposed base house | 600.00 |
| أريد الما | 1 | LICONI-6 base | 600,00 |
| | *. | Proposed LICOL base | and the state of t |
| • • | ; | • | 21,450.00 |
| | | • | |
| • | • | E. AnnamA | |
| , | · | Equipment . | 1872 |
| • | : | tara a management and | 5,000.00 |
| • | 5 | local purchase of emergency and | · · |
| | | erecial coulpact | 5,000.00 |
| | · | | - - |

d. Mecallaneous

1. Cupplies 2,000.00 (paper rolls, circ, tubes, tape, pens, parts) 2,000.00

2. Transportation

| | LIMITICE | ANT PM | 429.53 | the state of | 30 m | | 0.00 |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| | Carol K. | | remin . | 49 60 66 | | 14 | .00 |
| ř | Carol . | | 1 | TTTAME A | | | |
| | LITHU' b | ass car | renta | Alta Prilita | 1 | | 0.00 |
| | LIVENY b | | | | e in the second | . 70 | 0.00 |
| 7 | LITHOUR | | i (Signatur) | Cold 18 | | Ln | 0.00 |
| | LITHE IT | 1. 1. 000 | A COMPLET | CALL BANK | 7 | | 0.00 |
| | | (NA: 50) | .7) | 1,4, : | - 9100 | - | |
| | Proposed | hasa a | ir ron | الفا | *** | _70 | 0 <u>.00</u> |
| | 1 Barbarain | manan an an | . m | 100 | | - | Imminthantain |

4,590.00

J. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on remts, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,00

Grand Total

130,651.00

17. Special Problems and Compilements

None not reflected in the Project Outline

CLASSIFICATION Chief, WH Division DATE 12 July 1957 FROM Chief of Station, Kexico City MOROFILKEE SUBJECT: GENERAL - LIFEAT/Operational JAN 23 1962 securic- Operations report for June 1957

RYF: HM-A-7111

DOCUMENT ANGROFILM SERVICE

The following report is keyed to the headings required in FN 52-670 sec 3c2.

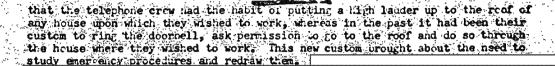
- a. Processing of information: No change. The LCMAYFOWL phase of the operation was live monitored all day and during the early evening hours. A large number of ZÖLAR abstract sheets, made out by Olivia Gladmon and Alice Gailleteau, were 10 warded to Headquarters. Gladmon was also used on the processing of the Haurice ALALPERIN target. During June the new system of making numerous carbon copies of the traffic was further developed and hence more copies were made available for chipping and putting into "P" (201) files. Routing reporting on monthly developments, particularly pertaining to the LIMPAICK phase, was continued on the same basis as in the past.
- b. Exploitation of leads: Leads connected with the visit of the alleged Communist agent Jacobe WCHNIK, from Argentina were followed through the Maurice HALPERIA line and were coordinated with other activities on the case. From MIFTAT coverage it was also ascertained that LCNAYFOWN was in contact with Boris KELKYIAKOV, RIS case officer stationed at the Soviet Embassy. This knowledge, obtained by voice recognition of KOLOMYAKOV in a single contact with the LCMAYFOWL target, resulted in the mounting of a physical surveillance of the LCMAYFOEL target which confirmed the existence of the contact and enable the station to derive further information of importance. In a third instance, LIFEAT contact between a Mexican Army officer and an RIS officer enabled the station to make plans to cover a meeting between them scheduled for 3 July 1957. Finally, coverage of LIMPRICK targets commercial lines enabled the station to direct various investigations which resulted in the identification of several commercial contacts of that establishment.

c. Liaison: Not applicable.

d. Security: Security on the project remained without substantial change. Nothing further has developed from the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. On the other hand, the activities of the local telephone company, which is now more solvent than in many years because of a new financial setup, continued to cause problems and temporary suspensions of work. LITHUS was not run during the entire month and the Maurice HALPERIN phase was suspended after about a week's operation owing to the presence of telephone crews in the same block as the base house as well as at other points along the HITMUS segment of the net. It was observed

Remove from Project/1) A.day CS Classification: 50 6 JOB # 73-772/77
Box: Fold:
Fold:
HAE 1969 51-28 A

50-6-32/1



. Technical: No technical problems were encountered in June 1957.

f. Personnel and Administrative: No problems of a personnel or administrative nature were noted.

g. Miscellaneous: LIFTAT Annex IV was rented early in June and is being readied for use on three to five targets during July. LIMPRICK Annex II is still out of service owing to the absence of LICATION and the continuance of work in the zone by the telephone company. LIVERY is out of service owing to the retirement of LIMPSTONES 1 and 2 from active duty on account of the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. LIMPRICK Annex III is out of service and will not be recommissioned. One of its LIMPRICK target lines was changed over to LIMPRICK main base on 28 June. The other two lines from Annex III should be installed at LIMPRICK main base during July.

During June 1957 the following lines were monitored part or full time:

7 - LDFRICK office lines out of 8 existing. Two were suspended for some two weeks because of the teleprone company activity in their some.

2 - LITHOSPH RE lines

1 - LCMAYFOWL line

1 - Maurice HALPHRIN line (for about a week only)

During June the following caples, HPMs and informational HPMAs were based entirely or in part on LIFEAT:





| Marie and the | 3 a f 4 11 1 | | 127 5.55 | | the second of the second of the second |
|---------------|---------------|--------|--|-------------|--|
| MEXI | L87 | NEXT 5 | 92 | HPM-2697 | HM.Y-11CS |
| MEXI | ا 3ويا | MEXI 5 | | HM-2698 | H:1A-7147 |
| IXE: | 507 | MEXI 6 | 01 | HM:-2699 | HYA-7196 |
| KEXI | | MEXI 6 | | | H-2'A-720L |
| HEXI | 525 | MEXI 6 | | HPM-2713 | HM A-7207 |
| MEXI | | HEXI 0 | ti i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | HUA-7232 |
| MEXI: | 55h | | | HP -2732 | H: 14-7237 |
| PEXI | | | The state of the s | HI 04-2734 | HPMA-7259 |
| MEXI | 56 l i | | | | |
| | | | 29 | HM-2736 | HCA-7281 |
| IKEM | | | | | HIPA-7290 |
| MEXI. | 579 | MEXI 6 | 36 | HCM-2746 | HPLA-7300 |
| MEXI | | | | BD-2747 | |
| | 581 | | | ee:-2757 | |
| MEXI | 589 | MEXI 6 | 62 | 2761 | |

TGU/ewf 11 July 1957

Distribution:
3 - Hqs
2 - Files



9 July 1957

ISHCRARUM POR: VI/3

SUBJECT:

Project SIFBAT

REFERENCE

Memorendum for Chief, EE/Cuechoslovakia from Chief, WH, subject as above, dated 3 July 1957

The LIVEST phase of Project LIFEAT continues to provide considerable biographic data on the numbers of the Czech Legation in Mexico City, which EE/Czechoelovskie finds nost useful in the evaluation of these individuals

as possible targets for recruitment, either in Mexico City or upon their assignment to another everses post. For this reason EE/Czechozlovekia

is interested in seeing Project LIFRAT renewed.

AC/EB/C

SECRET

9 July 1957

HE TORANDON PORT Chief, VIII

SUBJECT: Project LIPEAT/LIMUS

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 3 July 1957 concerning the renewal of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. The LITES portion of this project is of primary interest to the Polish Branch, and as part of the increasing priority of KUBARK interest in Poland and Polish targets, it is strongly recommended that the project be continued.

- 2. This reaffirmation of our interest in LITTUS is based on the coverage it afforded up to December 1956 at which time the case officer/monitor handling LITTUS departed Mexico. This coverage was mainly of operational value in providing the following types of informations
 - (a) indications of Legation plans to move which lead to the station's investigating the possibilities of installing microphones in strategic places which would have immeasurably improved our knowledge of Polish activities in Mexbo.
 - (b) legation security practices which are useful in predicting or interpreting changes elsewhere.
 - (c) Repatriation effort which has been of interest in itself and is of potential value in determining what part of this effort is connected with the PIS activity in Mexico.
 - (d) Travel and other information concerning the TDY presence in Nexico of important PNS personalities which assists in the world wide coverage of these individuals.
 - (e) some information about the PIS representatives assigned to the Legation.
 - (f) Confirmatory information concerning some basic aspects of developmental activities such as LIMETRIC.
 - (g) Biographic and personality information in warying degrees of completeness about each of the individuals

2

assigned to the Legation and some indication as to their activities and convects. This data is most useful in assisting in the assessment and selection of these individuals as potential recruitment targets.

- (h) Positive intelligence concerning commercial, cultural/programa, and diplomatic activities of the Legation personnel. The fact that the disseminations have been relatively few, is due to the usual limitations inherent in this type of audio operation.
- 3. The method of reporting information from LITMUS (separate reports on Legation officials and on the various subjects of interest) has been extremely well done and most useful to KE/P in assessing any specific personality, or an operational situation. It is hoped that with this basic information from LITMUS now available in each case, the station will be able to put the operational leads to use. Our recommendation for the continuance of LITMUS is based on the assumption that KUBARK operations in Mexico against the Poles will now be aimed primarily at the clarification of the status of the PIS in Mexico, the recruitment of Polish officials within the Legation, and answering the basic question of what the Poles are doing in Mexico. It is believed that LITMUS is essential to the support of this effort.
- i. As an example of our interest in Nexico and LITNUS, it is pointed out that a Satellite case officer from the EE Division is currently preparing to depart for Mexico. It is also planned that a Polish speaking contract agent, experienced in Polish operations including monitoring audio efforts, will be sent to Mexico in the near future to work on LITHUS and to assist this case officer.

Chief, EE/P

CULET

3 July 1957

METORANTON FOR: CI/CPS

ATTENTION.

157

SUBJECT

: Project LIFEAT

- i. The MA exico Dook is new in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIVENT for the period 1 July 1957 30 June 1958.
- 2. During the past year a considerable arount of orerational and intelligence information from the LYMAYFUL phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the rending project renownl, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WH/Nexico Deak at your earliest convenience a memoran we evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

for Chief, WHD

SEGRET .

Sevini.

3 July 1957

MINORINUM PORT Chief, EX/Poland

SPRINC'S

I Project LIPTAT

- 1. The MINexico Demile now in the process of requesting the annual reneval of Project LITEAT for the period 1 July 1957 30 June 1958.
- 2. During the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LIDUS phase of this project has been formatied to your office. In view of the pending project removal, it would be appreciated if you would forwar! to the WN/Mexico Desk at your earliest c avenience a memoranham evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

CPTet AHD

WH/III

Distributions

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - Wi/III/Chrono

1 - Subject

LULLI

SECHET

3 July 1957

ME CRANDUM FOR: Chief, EE/Ceechoslovekia

SUBJECT - Project LIFEAT

1. The WH/Mexico Desk is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LINEAT for the period 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958.

2. During the past year a considerable emount of operational and intelligence information from the LIVERY phase of this project has been forwar led to your office. In view of the pending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WHMexico Desk at your enritest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

J. C. AING Chief, WHD

Sculles

| UNCLASSIFIED CL | INTERNAL E ONLY | | CONFIDENTIAL X SECRET | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|--|---|
| RC | UTING AND | RÉCOI | RØ SHEET | |
| UBJECT ((Correspond) | | | | |
| ROM | | | DAN 26 June 1957 | |
| on (Officer designation rean author, and illding) | DATE IWO D | OFFICER S | Constitute thember each command to show from which common chain. Drow a line ocross column after each common | |
| 1. | 7 303 353 7 | H | | |
| 2. C/MI | | 82 | | |
| 3. C/WH/III | 19-2-1 | 0 | | |
| 4. | | - | | |
| 5. WH/Staff/Chief | 100 | Casa | | |
| 6. | | | | |
| 7. C/MHD | 151 | Son | | Ì |
| 8. | | | | · |
| 9. | | | Attachment being held by your | ı |
| 10. FI/OPS - Projects Brand ATTN: | 2/95 5 1057 | Bo | office. | |
| <u> </u> | | | PROJECT ACTION FECEIVED | |
| 13. | | | Figh: Projects Branch | ļ |
| 14 | <u> </u> | | 108 11 returned por Convaso | 4 |
| 15. | | | Will Since this is A & is a shallow with angust we | |
| | | | al Cu internal Unice assisted | ¥ |

hay man distri

26 June 1957

PZEORANDUH FOR: FI/OPS - Projects Branch

SUBJECT

: Amendment to Project LIFEAT

1. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be amended, effective 15 August 1957, to permit Daniel K. BROCUND (ps) to replace Lewis D. NICKLAS (ps).

2. ERCONNE will monitor LIFEAT coverage and will process the resultant reels. He will be employed in translation and the preparation of reports based on this translation. He will also be employed in analysis of LIFEAT production and the preparation of special reports written on his analysis.

J. C. KING Chief, WriD

APPROVED:

Chief: FI/OPS

Attachmenta

1 Envelope containing true names

SEGNET

| VIA | <u> </u> | DISPATCH NO | 7053 |
|--|--|---|--------------|
| | | | 756 |
| | | | |
| | CLASSIFICATION | | |
| Chief, WiD | | DATE S Jun | 9 1957 |
| FROM Culef of Stati | on, lexico | | |
| SUBJECT: GENERAL Opera | <i>4</i> .) | ENSTIZED | |
| the state of the s | Per | | |
| SHECIFIC Proje | ct Flan - LIFAT | 7.04 | |
| | | | |
| 1. The attach | ed Project Plan for LITAT | is substitud for b | eadain rtere |
| approval and res | | 1 manual (m. manatana ini m. manatana ini m. m. | |
| . 2. It will be | e noted that the attached | plan calls for an e | impansion in |
| coverage and add | ditional personnel. | | |
| | | | |
| | | 2.00mdC1 | wilse |
| | | Callard C. Curis | |
| | | | |
| | Cryptoryms - | and in son | ne cases |
| 4 June 1957 | real (target) non | nes - Kane 1 | ain |
| | med in the allo | | |
| 7 | to difficulties | in writin | |
| · A | ounth with n | unerous is | entities. |
| Attachments: | | | nec |
| 1. Herevit | h left portion odd-numbere | ed pages | |
| 2. Ū.D.ā S | EPARATE COVER left portion | n even-humbered page | |
| | EFARATE COVER right portionEPARAT. COVER right portion | | |
| *** | | • | AB X |
| Distribution: | | . (| |
| 3 - HQS(w/5 | sets atts) | ٠ | P\$ |
| Fomova from Project Ko | 3 627 63 44 73 | - | DX- |
| Gassification: JV | RECORD COPY | | DES REL |
| 308 1 73 175 77 30x: 27 Fold: | T RECORD COPI | ſ. | 4.82 |
| - Aller and the state of the st | — | • | ARD |
| | | | • |
| | Come of the task | ~ ~* 7 | |
| JORN NO. 51-20 A | CLASSIFICATION | 47 1 | -6-32/1 |

art HAMATE 63

STATION Lexico City

In The attached rigid project cutline is submitted for approval for the Fiscal Year 195d. In accordance with rield instruction to. 236-1; 7(d), (dated 23 October 1953), the following information is submitted.

Product of the basic project

During the current fiscal year production from LIFEAT has been quite voluminous. The Soviet phase alone has accounted for sore 3,000 pages of summary text and constitutes somewhat less than half the coverage yielded by the total project. The following general categories of information have been developed through LIMAT and are cited below with a few examples of production (see references to specific reports and dispetales in the following paragrahus).

The Soviet Embassy

Information on the Soviet Embassy derived from LIFLAT has been voluminous and extensive reports have been furnished on the following matters:

Soviet Com ercial Activities.

Reports such as H1-2198, 8 Parch 1957; H12-2054, 6 howember 1956; and H11-1975, 19 October 1956 have conveyed a substantial amount of monthto-menth detail concerning Soviet economic and corrercial policy and actions in lexico and to a lesser extent in adjacent areas. This information reflects the types of products the Soviets are selling or purchasing in the area, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, manner of arranging deals, and manner of effecting shipments. Tais information was screened out and triefed from extensive and prolonged coverage of Soviet Embass commercial traffic and appears to be fully authentic as well as mich in detail. Reference is also mide to MIN-21:76, 1 Harch 1957 (Tentative heal for Equadorian Coffee); HI:-1973, 18 October 1956 (next can exports to the USEA); and HIH-1760, 18 October 1956 (Sale of Soviet Ferrous hetal in the US) as examples of specific spot reports based on information derived from the same source. During the past year traffic concerning the poviet commercial office in Lexico has increased a great deal and remains this Station's primary source on all such matters.

RECORD COPY

SECRET /

Attachment to El 4-7063 936 5 June 1957

50-6-32/1



b. Soviet Diplons in Activities

Reference is ale to His 2327, No. 2395 and a 1-2405 as examples of the type of monthly reports now being substitted relative to the diplomatic activities of the Societ measy. These reports, taged almost entirely on Ill Ears, indicate some relationships the poviets are developing with the lexican bovernment, is theother letin Arenican jovernments, and with other forcin diplomatic representatives. They also suco some light on the relations between the Soviets, oles in Zechs in idiaco City; and even on the relationships between the soviets and the lugoslavs. Reports of this type show then the Soviets seem to be engages in a crive to establish contacts in various departments of the bestean lovement and when the appear to be conduction a drive to cultivate latin aperican diplomats. The reactions of toth the lexicans and the latin Arericans to these advances are often shown in the corresponding traffic. The Soviets, in general, do not seem to get a very good reception from the Latin Americans, but on the other hand, LIFFAT shows that they are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indonesia. The diplomatic reports have also shown an improvement of relations with the Yugoslavs (which were non-existent for several years here). The traffic and reports further show that the Soviets, Foles and Czechs have frequent interchange and other join in days of sport or other ertertainment.

c. Cultural and Propaganda Activities

E1.-2329, HII.-2377 and HIII-2160 are cited as examples of the monthly summaries of Soviet cultural activities based on HI.AT materials. They reflect in detail Soviet activities in connection with publication, cultural institutes, travel of Maxicans to the USSR for cultural purposes, visits of Soviet cultural figures to Maxican data concerning now their local arrangements are made. HII.-2325 is cited as an example of a separate report on the visit of some Soviet nusicians to Lexico.

d. Contacts of the Soviet Belassy

MIN-2376 and MIN-2459 are examples of monthly summaries of contacts of the Soviet impassy. These are of value in planning agent operations against the Soviets since they list various contacts known to be maintained by them. This type of report also lists the local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in contact each nonth, together with a description of the nature of the contact when known.

e. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet imbass;

LIFEAT material relating to the Soviet Limbass, which does not fit into any general category, is set forth each month in a series of reports on miscellaneous activities. These reports include such random information

Attachment to Ell-1-7063
5 June 1957



as banking transctions, landscaping activities, evidences of internal construction, etc. Examples of this type of report are un 2375 and in M-21166.

I will tary activities of the loviet miassy

iii. 2391 and ii. 2450 are examples of monthly reports of Soviet contacts with remican militar, circles and are derived all ost of trely from LIFA. They reflect the identities of the local militar, litures with whom the Soviets maintain contact and it wost cases contain at least some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of considerable interest to Americans ervice attaches in lexico.

ge Goods and Services of the Soviet arbassy

183:-2452 is an example of periodic reporting on the persons and institutions providing goods and services to the poviet labassy. These reports have been of particular interest in developing the LEESA project and resulted in the making of a contact in the cleaning business through which this Station obtained entry for one of its agents into the Embassy. (Cf #81.-4-6672).

h. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

DEFINA-6051 is a sample of a scries of personality reports on Soviet officers prepared mainly from LIMAT raterials. LIMAT roflects varying amounts of information on the Soviets. Some are frequently heard and much data accumulated on their contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc. These data have been used on occasion for studying possible defection pitches and will probably be used more in the future. In the case of the current Soviet Maval Attache, Bright MINTPOWNS, his habits were studied mainly through LIMAT and note was made that his wife might be vulnerable because she was having amorous relations with one of her husband's subordinates. (NEXI 524; NEXI 495; MIXI 447).

i. Hovements of Soviet Officials

The arrivals and departures of Soviet officials have now often been ascertained through LIFAT than through any other source. The Station has been able to advise of novements out of lexico through LIFAT in almost every case where such travel took place in the past five(5) years. Frequently the Station has received notice of movement long before it took place by studying contacts of the Soviets with local clothiers, etc. since it has been the Soviet custom to stock up on diothing and various luxuries prior to leaving Herico. The arrivals of many Soviets have been learned of only through LIFEAT, even in a number of cases when the Soviets travelled

Attachment to El.-A-7063

through the U.S. IEXI-853, before 1957, is an example of this type of coverage. 10:100 of this arrival first appeared in the traffic on 26 rebruary 1957. 1211-4-6812 is referred to as an example of this Station's coverage of unusual Soviet "courier" travel, in part based on LITAT.

J. Various spot peports

H. -2001, describing the Soviet ambassy reception of 7 November 1956, is cited as an example of numerous spot reports on Soviet measy activities on which inforation was obtained mainly or entirely through LI. Life. These reports are also jut out to cover the travel of coviets in the country of lickled (NEXX = 507, travel of Pavel IA ISHUV, Soviet consul, to hero Lardo on 11 larca 1957).

Gzech Legation

LIFEAT has provided considerable information on the Ozech Legation during the past year. The information thus obtained is roughly parallel to that obtained on the Soviet Embassy, and portodic general cum aries have been forwarded in Mil-1605, Mil-1632, Mil-1693, Mil-1997, Mil-1747, Mil-2349 add others.

Personnel data

Personnel data on staff members of the Czech Legation have been forwarded in such reports as MM-1896, MM-1959, MM-2330 and others. This data has been of use not only in reflecting personality data, official functions and domestic matters pertaining to Czech staff members but also in planning defection approaches.

b. Spot Reports

From time to time sot reports on matters of especial interest in connection with the Czech Legation have teen forwarded, among which reference is made to the following entirely or partially tased on In MAT:

Hal.-1779, Proposed Barter Transaction;

H11-1814, Travel of Czech Commercial Representatives;

EI -1935, Vera arie PLASILOVA;

121-1977, Travel of Enrique CASTRO Garcia; and 1211-1937, Ozech Delegation to Geological Congress.

c. HIPEAT Coverage

During most of the year LiftAT coverage of the Czech Legation was confined to the two phones in the main Legation building but early in 1957 one of the two lines of the Commercial Office was crossed and very high production received. It is projected that this basic coverage will be continued to the extent circumstances permit.

Polish Legation

By far the greatest amount of infor ation cervied on the Polish Attachment to IE: A7063

Logation in the past year, as well as every year since 1901, has been through Logation in the cases of the Soviets and Czechs, this information is generally forwarded in periodic general sumaries, of a sen in 1-1517, in -1610, in -1619, in -167, in -2018 and in -2173 are cited as exampled. Diographic information on Polish staff members has been forwarded in such reports as FL 1886, in -1800 and Win-1929.

The following reports are cited as examples of shot reports on items balieved to be of especial interest relating to the folial Legation:

it :-17hh, rollan Loution deception

III.-1718, folish Legation contacts with rollish Delegates to madiological

H. -2131, Folish Legation Contacts with Carlos Augusto Libis (Venezuelan Communist)

1731-2532, Release of Losendo Carz Lorenzo and

HMM 5941, Juliusz KATZ-SCC.Y.

5. Combined Reports

HR2.21789, entitled "Soviet Bloc Economic Penetration in Nexico" is an example of a report of a general nature based on LIFEAT coverage of Poles, Czechs and Soviets.

6. Counter-intelligence retters

Counter-intelligence matters constitute the major of portions of this of this Station's helated hission birective and highly has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources combined. The following reports are cited as examples of many of this type of reports and information developed in this category:

- a. IMI-1958, HMM-2266, describing contacts between Marciso MASSUIS, leading Mexican pro-Communist, and Viktor M. JUNOV, his Soviet case officer who appears in LIFEAT under the name of "LOVEZ."
- b. Mil-2218, Mil-2262 and Mil-1336, dealing with the contacts between the leading Venezuelan Communist, Carlos Augusto Mac. and his Soviet case officer, poris r. KOLONYAKOV. A comparison of recoings from LIFEAT/LIFEATCK with LIFEAT coverage on the Venezuelan Communist arty Officer Laurdo (LACEND) Horales indicates that Lion is probably the intermediary between the Soviets and the Venezuelan exiles.
- c. EN-2120, setting forth arrangements for clandestine contact between Colonel Jesus de LECH Toral, of the Mexican General Starf College, with his Soviet case officer.

Attachment to HEL =1-7063 986 5 June 1957

SECRIT/



- d. 121 4 = 1163, 111 -2232, 111 -2276, cetting forth a length zeries of contacts between "renz" WILL, an Ethiopian student in less co, and corts. Role Milov, Soviet intelligence officer.
- c. Hill-A-67uli, which sets forth the history of the contacts between Heracio Samuvali, 0011VI agent, and ports I. AULIMAKOV.
- f. H1.-2270, setting forth contacts between hizolay war 200, soviet intolligence of icer. in Jesus 420 te ucro, exican raval officers
- g. Mil-A-Shio and Mil-A-2216, which doubt it the possible contacts of a Kexican parachutist named dward Altert 23 Tell with the Soviet chassy and which possibly has some importance to counter-intelligence within the U.S.
- h. (UT:4-5941, Juliusz FATZ-SUZ:T(relish intelligence latter), setting forth this subject's activities and contacts unile in Lexico. This report was largely based on LICEAT.

and i. Hany others.

7. Double Agent Checking

During the past year, as in previous years, a number of this Station's double agents have been monitored through LIFFAT in contact with the Soviet Embassy, thus enabling the Station to verify certain portions of their reports and hence leading to a cetter chance to evaluate the agents. Among those heard in the past year were LIFFAT, LIFFAT's son, LIFFORAGE, LIFACE and LIFSTOCK-1. In each case LIFFAT tended to confirm the Station's good opinion of the agent. On the other hand, several recent contacts former Station agent LIVENIOCK-3 and the Soviets indicate that LIVENIOCK-3 may be "playing" with the Soviets or enceasoring to do so.

8. LAURICLE

Reference is made to HIL 4-5923 (AL-OH-3h3) which sets forth data on Soviet IAbnICLE natures, derived mainly from LIPA... reasonality data on IAbnICLE figures, especially in the rollin and Czech establishments, has been accumulated and studied as a major Station objective.

9. Intentions and Activities of the Region Jovernment

During the early part of 1957 LIFFAT enabled the Station to assess reports it was receiving from another source concerning the changing and hardening of the Nexican government's attitude towards foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets gave solid information on the arrests of the foreign Communists Mario SUSA Naverro, Joaquin ORDOGUI.

Attachment to MIL-4-7063 5 June 1957



and tended to confirm data on the same rations obtained from Station agent I AIA 2. II AT also added details which were not available to other Station sources, such as the names of the tensors sought to help those imprisoned. For example, it was learned that the Venezuelan Communist leader Eduardo IAC ADD locales was the terson who was holding the Sassort of Josephin Officult at the time of his arrest, which fact, along others, takes IAC ADD appear to be one of the most important forcing Communists in texted. The result is made to the following reports which contain information of this general type: AC ADD and AT = 4-6240.

Hil-1769(p. h) is cited as containing a seemingly reliable report to the effect that in 1956 the dexican president told the editor of one of lighter's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti-US articles and opinions.

10. Information on the Lectican Communist arty and Communist Fronts

During the past year considerable day to day detail was received from LEPAT concerning the Herican Communist Party and its fronts. The latter included the Circulo de Estudios mexicanos (the intellectual author of which was covered in LIPAT) and the Mexican Peace Movement, Society of Prichds of China and various ant fronts (through coverage of an officer of those novements.) This information was of value in supplementing agent coverage of those organizations and occasionally provided information unknown to the agents. (Of MIN-1657 and MMM-2285)

11. Arcrican Comunists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages through LIFEAT in the past year was directed a minst American communists in Revice. In this period several American targets were covered at the request of ODENY and the production processed in part by them and in part by this Station. ODENY assumed the task of reporting most of the information on these subjects but provided the station with carbon expless of their summaries of the pertinent reals and of the reports based thereon. The subjects thus covered for ODENY were as follows, with a listing of the number of reals passed on each:

- a. Noah SECORER, possible American espinage agent for the Soviets (23 reels)
- b. Frederich Vanderbilt TEED, Azerican Communist, and his wife, Anita Boyer FTLED(254 reels)
- c. Asa 2012 Dolinski, American Communist agent(55 reels.)

12. Of particular importance in the coverage by LIFFAT was the Alfred Kaufmann STEF /mich was of particular interest not only to EULALK but

and Hartha Dodd STIRL, case

Attachment to H 14-7063 986 5 June 1957



also to ODIVY. This case was a part of the Jack S. estimate case; and II A. coverage of the STETIS has been outstandingly excellent. In fact, the Station has had tirec(3) commendations from deadquarters on the LIPAT coverage of this case and Esward F. SECTION had a personal commendation from ASC As. on his work(LIPAT) on the case. Over ninety(90) reals have been produced by II AT on the STETIS between 9 februar, and 27 at 1957. Another interesting facet of unit coverage is that on 6 februar (at 1930 hours) 1957 a cable from meadquarters asked that the station attempt to institute LIPAT coverage on the STETIS. At 1000 hours on 9 februar; 1057 LIPAT coverage had been completed and was producing.

13. Miscellaneous Coverages

During the past year the following individual targets have been covered for periods of time varying from one month to a full poor:

- a. Aaron Jose PSZIS.A largules, Jewish Communist leader. The coverage reflected the decline of the Jerish Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PSZIS.A and was suspended.
- b. Noah SEEOMER, American Communist. He and his wife work for a travel agency and their traffic has reflected many details concerning the movements of Americans in and out of Nexico, many of them Communists.
- c. Samuel MAGIDII lagidin, Jevish Communist leader. This coverage confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Communist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It reflected the names of the lew active members who continue to meet informally. It was of especial value in covering the arrest of Chone SHETHAUM, member of the Jewish Communist group, and in covering the deportation of Jacobo NURLITZ Zender, known Communist agent. From this coverage details were lessed concerning the names of the lawyers used by the defendants, together with a considerable view of the methods and secondary contacts.
- d. Alfred K. (and Eartha Dodd) STEWN(see para 12), which was probably the most outstanding technical swiveillance operation ever mounted by this Station and which is still continuing.
- e. Eduardo FACIAIO Morales, Venezuelan Communist. This coverage sonveyed a host of details on the machinations and activities of the Venezuelan Communists in .exico and to a lesser degree provided information on their contacts with the Soviets and Mexican Communists.
- f. Xavier GUERREM.O. This coverage contained considerable detail on the Communist party, Society of Friends of China, Feace Front and other organizations of which GUERREMO was a member. It also contained details of great interest on various Batin American Communists and Americans with unom the GUERREMOS were in contact. Information derived from this line

Attachment to :::1.-'-7063
-986
5. J ne 1957



was used in inducing the exican covernment to deport lario SOSA havarro and thus provided the station with the means to test one of its more potent sources as well as check the accuracy of his progress reports.

c. Narciso LASSOLS: BASSOLS is a leading collaborator of the Soviets in Lexico. Coverage of his traffic showed him in contact with his Soviet case officer and have details of interest on lexical political matters and one intortant communist front, the Circulo de Estudios exicanos, of which SASS as was the intellectual author though not a member.

- h. Asa ZVIZ Dolinski, arerican Communist mentioned above.
- i. Headquarters of the ligh ropular Israelita, Jewish Communist front. This coverage reflected that the ligh was almost defunct.
- J. Fernando Alberto MILIA, Argentine Haval Attache, who was covered briefly in connection with the proposed defection of a poviet official with whom he was in contact.

14. licrophone Phase

LIFEAT Project also includes the LICOUL phase. Reference is made to MEXI 005 which describes a current LICOUL installation directed against a Soviet official.

15. Surrary

In summry, LIFTAT constitutes one of Lexico City Station's chief assets; and it is the belief of COS Lexico that this operation (which is wholly The LIBARN's and has no liaison of other service involved) is by far the best operation of its kind RUMRE has in the world.

a. Accomplishments

On a general average over the past year LIFMAT has consisted of twenty-two(22) to thenty-three(23) simultaneous coverages, each of 24 hours per day. The targets-covered-have included-major coverage of all those which rank highest in the Station's RFD(Soviets, Poles and Czechs) as well as a large number of selected targets of opportunity. Approximately 15,000 pages of summary text have been obtained from the project. This information, though fragmentary at times and at times difficult to understand, is nevertheless documentary in nature. In detail, average coverage of the targets at the Station has been as follows:

Soviets 8 Lines American Communists 3 lines Czecns 2 lines Remainder 8 lines. Foles 2 lines

Attachment to 121.4-7063 936 5 June 1957



b. Plarning for the luture

Current planning calls for the continuation of about 21 lines of coverage with bases and personnel being assembled to penuit an increase to about 30 lines, local circumstances permitting. Pasic coverage will be continued to the fullest extent possible on the Soviets, Poles and Czechs, which coverage of individual and targets of opportunity will be smifted so as to produce the greatest possible arounts of important information. At present it is believed that 30 lines is about the faximum the technical agents on this one operation can mount and protect properly. In order to get more coverage, the Station dell likely establish (if meadquarters approves) a separate, independent EFFAT-type operation, with new principals.

c. Performance of Agents

Unile in general the performance of the LIFFAT agents has been good in the past year, some of those connected with the group based on the family of former head agent James O. AYCALL have not been acting in a satisfactory manner. These are gradually being weeded out and new, nore effective and fully compartmented base operators are being substituted for them. The Station's problem in this connection is difficult since it is hard to recruit persons who combine the following qualifications necessary for base house operations:

i) absolute discretion;

ii) willingness to cover the base 24 hours daily, year after year;

ii) suitable cover;

iii) willingness to obey complex orders to the letter year after year;

and iiiii) willingness to live in a situation of constant potential danger.

d. Status of 'pproved Commitments

LIFEAT Project(as approved in Hel-W-3740) contains most of the elements which will be necessary in Fiscal 1950. The main difference that will be noted in the attached Field Project Outline is that costs will be higher and one more base nouse will be added to the current list.

Attachment to E23-A-7063 986 5 June 1957

AROJECT OUTLINE

CRYPTONY LIFSAT FIELD CASE OF FIGURE

1. Area of Operations Aexico City, Pexico

CHIEF OF STATION

2. Purpose

To mount various types of technical surveillance operations, mainly telephonic, against the Soviet, Caech and rollish diplomatic missions in Nexico; against important contacts of these installations; and against leading Nexican and non-Nexican Communists and Communist sympathizers.

3. Background

This project was first approved 3 October 1950 and has been extended each year thereafter. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have been continuous, with small breaks for security or other operational reasons from that date. The project was last approved in HEL-W-3740, 19 November 1956.

LIMAT has been run since its inception without liaison and no plans now exist to change this arrangement.

Over the past 6 years and 3 months LIFAT has expanded from coverage of one(1) line to overage of an average of about twenty-four(24) lines, each being covered 24 hours per day. In all, over 40,000 pages of documentary information on prime station targets has thus been obtained from this operation.

4. Reference

HIL--3710, 19 loverber 1956, contains the last reneval of this project.

a. This project has been one of the outstanding KULARK operations in the world. Certain elements at Headquarters recognize this. Chief, SR/CE states to this Station during his visit in January 1957 that this was the only "HIFFAT-type" operation which was wholly HUBARK's and he said it was

Page 11 Attachment to 111-A-7063 2006 5 June 1957 the best such operation. From knowledge too hear this known that (unless something has developed very recently) in his the test operation of its kind which Kuskan has.

- b. Headquarters has stated:
 - 1. In DIR-03198 of 18 Pab. 1957, "his commands Station prompt and effective coverage and mandling this case":
 - 11. In UIR-09958 of 29 barch 1957, "Good work";
 - iii. In DIR 11930 of 12 April 1957, "ODENT and we (1133) are most gratified by iniative and success your coverage".

All of these referred to LIFEAT coverages.

c. The Director has personally commended the Station officer for his work in one line's coverage in this operation; and has orally stated to COS, hexico that this is an excellent operation.

5. Objectives

To carry out this Station's obligations in conformity with its Related Rission Directive, through technical surveillance operations. The product from this operation is coordinated with other Station operations, with especial attention to Soviet, Polish and Czech activities.

6. Targets

Primary targets covered in this operation are:

Soviet Embassy and residences of Soviet officials; Czech Legation; Polish Legation; and Alfred Kaufmann(and Eartha Dodd) STAGE.

Secondary targets are:

Soviet, Polish and Crech agents; Mexican and foreign Communists; and American Communists.

7. Tasks

- a. To maintain and operate existing project facilities and establishments;
- b. To suggest similar coverage when need or opportunity arises;

Fage 12 Attachment to 1771-1-7063 5 June 1957



- c. To recruit, train and administer such a cuits as the project requires;
- d. To losue such reports as are deemed necessar, based on material acquired from the projects
- e. To coordinate information obtained from the project with other Statton operations,
- and f. To provide EUTOT with operational information and reports on experience ortained from the project.

6. Coordination

LITERT information is very closely coordinated with all other operations at this Station but does not require operational coordination with any other area. However, when the project yields information of interest to other areas, these areas are informed.

9. Personnel

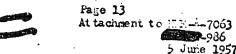
It is intended that the following personnel will participate in the LIFEAT Project during Fiscal Year 1958:

a. Case Officers

Case Officer: Thomas J. UNQUIALTW
Case Officer for Elocal phase: Matthew S. DINGETS
Case Officer, Czech Legation phase: Marvey F. DEMERICIZW
Case Officer, Folish Legation phase: to be nameds
General asst. Case Officer: David H. WILSTED(U.S. citizen) technical - contract agent(has own consercial
firm which furnished his cover)
General Asst. Case Officer: Ralph HATALTHELI(U.S. Sitizen) - commercial
General Asst. Case Officer: Arthur S. STUTTH / unofficial cover/

* Denotes Diplomatic cover

- b. Operations agents
 - 1. LINEATER. Melidagent, Operational Clearance 739, dated 17 October 1950. He is an employee of Telefonos de Mexico, local telephone company, who provides the basic information necessary for running the project.
 - 2. LETERATE : Field agent. Operational clearance 1412, 14 Aug. 1951. He is charged with aspects of the technical portion of the operation.



3. In This agent correctional Classence 7152, 11 Dec. 1953. This agent works with Indian access similar contest.

- y h. LILEGUATE-1. Field agent, Gerational Messace 6799, 11 Sept.
 - 5. Line NE-2. Field agent. Desational Clearance 7317, cated 25 Lov. 1953. Asst. base hause operator.
 - 6. IIIIII 1012-3. Field agent. Occasional Occasion 7565.
 - 7. LIMESTAE-4. Field agent. Operational Checrance 3-31989, 21 Oct. 1954. Base house operator.
- 8. LINESTUIE-5. Field agent. Operational Clearance 0-327h2, 21. arch 1955. Asst. base house operator.
 - 9. LITESTONN-7. Field agent. Operational Clearance in Holl-4-3265, 13 July 1956.
- 10. LHESTAR-8. Field agent. Operational clearance in DIR-097k3, 1 May 1956. Asst. base operator and processor of tapes.
- 11. LEFSTONE-9. Meld agent. Operational Clearance C-50464, 24 Sept. 1956
- 12. LE DEFORT-10. Field agent. Operational Clearance C-50758, 24 Sept. 1956.
- the LUMTATION 3. Field agent. Operational Disarance 5970, 1 Oct. 1953. Asst. base operator and processor.
- 13. INFINITON. Field agent. Operational Clearance 3977, 30 Sept. 1952. page operator.
 - 15. LENTATION-7. Field agent. Operational Charance 3-50457, 13 Aug. 1956. Asst. base operator.
 - 16. LEGIRTION-5 and LEGIRTION-6. Field agents. Operational clearance in EDI-W-2000, 13 Jan. 1956, and HEM-W-1333, 19 Mar. 1954. To be used as base operator.
 - 17. MINTATION. Field agent. Operational Clearance 7855, 16 Dec. 1053. Has been base operator but may retire. However, he should be kept on the rolls until a definite decision is made.

Fage 1h Attachment to 111.4-7063

- 18. LIUMPAUL-1. Field sight. Columnical Clearence for eracd in IEE-1-2252, 5 Oct. 1955. Page operator.
- 19. LIGHATION -2. Field agent. Operational Charance 3-50455, 21 August 1956. Page operator.
- 20. LICHAID -3. Field agent. Operational Charance 3-54096, 19 January 1957. Asst. base operators and processor.
- 21. LIPS ICK-18. Aleld agent. Sperational Clearance S-33182; dated 31 Forch 1955. Base operator.
- 22. Lirolick-35. Field agent. Operational Clearance C-50157, 6 August 1956. Asst. base operator.
- 23. Eligitick-37. Field-agent. Operational Clearance 6-50750, 13 Sept. 1956. Asst. base operator.

c. Processors of recorded tapes

- 24. Carol K. ZESESTER, contract agent. Operational Clearance C-29812, 1 July 1954. Processes major portion of Soviet target material.
- 25. LIIACE. Field agent. Clearance contained in 101 -1-1712, 15 Oct. 1974 General processing.
- 26. Alice N. CAILLETHAU. Contract employee. Clearned in FLA.-W-3051, 20 /pril 1956. ZONAK processing.
- 27. Frances N. MINZIE. Contract agent. Cleared in Hil-2763, 28 December 1955. General processing.
- 28. Clivia GIATION. Contract agent. Clearance by virtue of contract dated 1 January 1957. General processing and Zulan processing.
- 29. Unwitting assistant to LECTATE for routine office work.
- (HOTE: MIRREAN and BICKIFOM -1, who handle dzech language tapes; are included in the LILOTROT Project. In addition to the above processors, assistant Case Officers STOUR and WILSTED also engage in processing. ODLIVI's local office processes certain tapes from targets of primary interest to them. LIMESTORN-8 and LIQUATION-3 alternate assistant case operator duties with those of processing.)

Total personnel, part or full time on roject: 37.

NOTE: It is also expected that two(2) more processors; and one(1) a mittonal technician will be added during Fiscal fear 1950.

Page 15
Attachment to -7064
926
5 June 1957

10. Operational Clearances

Gf Item 9

11. Cover

- a. Cover for the case officers noted in 9a, divioustic; or commercial (unofficial) see 5 a.
- t. Set forth below is a discussion of the cover of the non-diplomatic personnel in the operation.
 - 1. David I. distrib. Fartner in conflicte and legitimate.
 - 2. halph AFARMILE: Fully documented employee of LIPERSER, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.
 - 3. LEREATER: His natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
 - 4. LTIEMATER-1: Digys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
 - 5. LIIE/ATER-2: Enjoys natural cover as telepione employee.
 - 6. LITESTON-1: She is an elderly person and hance can logically have income from family estate. Does not attract attention.
 - 7. INTESTME-2: Brother of LIMBRONE-1 and resides with her. Is elderly and can pass as a poor relative and retainer.
 - 8. LHESTOIE-1: has been engaged in obtaining small government contracts and moves in and out of various government offices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
 - 9. LHESPONE-4: Elderly woman who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to explain her source of income for this reason.
 - 10. LHESTOIE-5: Father-in-law of LHESTOIE-3 and ostensitly dependent on him.
 - 11. LTESTURE-7: Widow of James O. AYCALL, who was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she ostensibly lives on his estate. This woran has a tendency to live beyond her means, nowever, and is a cause for anxiety.

Page 16 Attachment to HEL-A-7063 5 June 1987 12. LIES Wall-U: Relative of LIES FORE-i. They reside together. This agent is a widew and estensibly lives on an inheritance.

13. LIBESTONE-9: Housewalls.

14. LIEFFEE-10: Housewife.

15: LDISTUE-11: Housewife.

16. LITE TIO. : He is an architect and follows an almost full time career in that business while his relatives manage the Tract tase.

17. LIBITATION-3: Very elderly retired person who forcerly had a large business and whose income therefore is not open to question.

13. IIIIIIII 7: Housewife.

19. LETHATOL-5: Accountant with a large firm. His wife (LETT.TTOL-6) handles most of the routine work he has done for the Station in the past.

20. LIQUATION: Eusinessman with of lice in the city. He spends a good deal of time on selling machinery while LIQUATION -2 and LIQUATION-3 mind the base.

21. LIQUATION-1: Was been out of town working on a contract. Previously was a student and had adequate cover for part-time work. When he returns to LITTAT his cover will be similar to that of LIQUATION.

22. LIQUATION -2: Housewife.

23. LIQUATION-3: Elderly widow who resides part time with her children, hence not likely to arouse suspicion.

24. LIFSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of plumber and electrician, is not satisfactory. It appears, nowever, that he may be put into another type of operation sometime this year.

25. LIPSTICK-35: Housewife.

26. LIPSTIC: -37: Dependent relative of LIPSTIC: -18.

27. Carol K. ZESHEISTER: Housewife.

28. LILACE: Housewife-

29. Alice N. CAILLETEAU: Housewife

Page 17
Attachment to HEII-4-7063
9265 June 1957

1



30. Princes il IIIII: abusevile.

31. Clivia h. Man he Betired would restung with daughter and known to neve independent income from restrained from former job.

12. Sontact and Commication

Contact and communication between the case officers and the agents and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine manner in hererally the same form as in previous years. Reference is made to in 1941503, 9 kg 1996, for a general description of this system, which appears to have been successful.

13. Control and lotivation

Reference is made to 121.4-1503 under this heading.

14. Equipment and Other Support

It is believed that supplied of equipment for Interestly at the Station are sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1957, but it is possible that simultaneous breakings of quantities of the older equipment, dating from 1951 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

15. Coordination

LIFIAT is coordinated with all other projects at this Station.

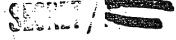
ló. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

Page 15
Attachment to MON-A-7063

-7053 -85

5 June 1957





17. istimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1953. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It ill be noted that out to rises in the cost of living and especially to much higher rests and to intended expansions, living costs will be higher than in the pest.

a. Salaries

1. Staff and Contract cerson els

| . , | k al ph 3. FAFALEALI | . 05 -7 | | | ه ما سم میران م |
|----------|---|--------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | , , , , , | Salasy | . 25،525.00 | \$P\$ 11 多级的 | |
| - | | Quarters | 2,000.00 | | |
| | | | | 6,525.00 | |
| | | name (near | | | - |
| · | David N. WISED | | | * | |
| • | • | Salary | 6,100,00 | - | د م د مه |
| | * | Quarters | 2,200.00 | | |
| | | Educ.All. | <u>−5∞.∞</u> | `, | |
| | . • | • | • | 9,100,00 | |
| | | * | | | |
| • | Unnamed LILLICE p | rocessor(35- | [2] | | |
| 1. | Barmone (80 | Salary | 7,570.00 | | |
| , si 15- | • | Quarters | 2,200,00 | • | |
| | P33 | ravel | 2,000.00 | 33 220 00 | - |
| | - | | • | 11,770.00 | ÷ |
| | Standard LEIBIE Anni | | . • | | |
| | Unnamed III US trai | | 6,500.00 | | |
| | - | Salary Quzrters | 2,000.00 | • | • |
| | | C3 Travel | 2,000.00 | • • | |
| | · · · · · · | 22 Trains | - 30003CO | 10,500.00 | - |
| | | | | 202200 | |
| | Carol K. ZILSEISTE | g | | • | |
| | A | Salary | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | |
| | | | 2344.000 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | _ |
| 6. | Frances L. 1.2 ZIE | | | - | |
| | | Salary | 2,504.00 | 2,504.00 | • |
| • | | Ť | • | •- | |
| | Alice H. CATLIFTEA | IJ | | | |
| | • | Sal ar7 | 2,425.00 | 2,425.00 | |
| | | | | | |
| | Olivia H. GLADMON | , | | | |
| | | Salary | 3,880.00 | 3,880.00 | |
| | • | | | | |
| 120 | Harvey C. HULLURD | . * | | | |
| | | Salary : | 10,320.00 | | |
| | _ | Quarters | 2,300.00 | | |
| | . ~ | CS Fravel | 2,0.0.00 | #4 .400 .00 | |
| | A 170 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | •• | 6 | 14,620,00 | 721, 00 |
| | Salaria | | Fage | | ,724.00 |
| | و ما د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د | | | chment to HI. | -: -7052 |
| | | / | ാഎക കുടിവ | | 2005 2009 2009 |
| | | | | | me 1957 |
| | | - 4 | | יט כ | الرتبط تعمد |

Possible raise LINGWATER 52.0.00 (at 2300, up 300) (at 1500, up 250) Lincowith -1 2203.00 1440.00 - III. DSTO. 3-1 1110.00 575:00 2203:00 LO 33.4:1-2 (at 2300, up 300) (at 2300, up 300) 2208,00 753,00 1535.00 (at 1300, up 300) (at 2200, up 100) (at 2000, up 550) 1726.00 LII 33 RIE-8 LEIMIN. 2112.00 1920.00 351,0.00 LIQUATION (at 4000, up 1100) 38L0 00 (new deal) LICATION-1 LIQUATION-3 768.00 LIBUICK-13 1725 .00 (at 1800, up 200) /IIIACE (C2.02 per hour, 120 hrs. per monta) 2504.00 LDE ATER assistant 14.00 Christias bonus and presents (One month salary to each agent; in accordance local custom. Also special gifts in some cases) 39,250.00

b. Base house rentals, utilities and expenses

| 2050:00 |
|---------|
| 2000.00 |
| 2000.00 |
| 2000.00 |
| 1300.00 |
| 2900.00 |
| 2000,00 |
| 2700.00 |
| 2800.00 |
| 600,00 |
| 600.00 |
| |

c. Equipment

Local purchase of energency and special equipment 2,000.00 New car = ..ILSTED 3.500.00.

5,500.00

21,450.00

Page 20 Attachment to HIHA-7063 2086 5 June 1957



d. l'iscellaneous

1. Supplies 2,000.00 (mpper rolls, wire, tubes, tape, pens, parts)

2,000,00

2. Transportation

| LIF. 2.1CK cor rent | 300.00 |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Lavid II. Auto expense | 31,0.00 |
| Carol K. ZHS ISTA alleago | - 350°00 |
| LILLUS case car rental | 700.00 |
| Liv Y tase car re tal | 700.00 |
| LIMOSPHER base car rental | 1,00,00 |
| (1.V. 2017) | 00.00 مايلا |
| Proposed base car rental | 700:00 |

00.00ۋمىل

3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,00

Grand Total

159,854.00

Page 2! Attuchment to 15 1 -4-7053 986 5 www 1957



50-6-32/1

مذ الناند ي

1 Palunia 1957

MENCHANIUM POA: FI/CPS - Projects Branch

CHART.

a Amendment to Project LIPEAT

- 1. It is requested that Project LIFFAT be assended to include the purchase of a LIFFAT/LIFFAT
- 2. The LIFFAT/LIGHTCF base is the principal base of operations evering varior City's number one priority targets. The location of this base must be moved since the lesso on the present base cannot be removed. Arthurmore, a decision has been reached whereby new operational techniques will be initiated which will necessitate round-the-clock operations in the base by station cleared personnel in order to satisfactorily cover the targets. This will undoubtedly necessitate the acquisition of a more securely controlled base of operations. The station does not believe such a base can be acquired other than by purchasing the property indicated. However, every effort will be made to lesse this property providing lessing arrangements can be made to meet the security requirements of the operation.
- 3. At present additional funds are not needed in the LIFRIT ireject to cover the purchase of a new basehouse. Should more funds be needed before the project expires, they will be requested at a second at a second party of the project expires.

J. C. KING CVR

| APPR:VED: | CHIEF | , FI/CPS | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | | |
| APPR(VED) D | /DidCT-A, | LOJISTICS | |